

GAMES WORKSHOP'S MONTHLY MAGAZINE WARHAMMER 40,000 WARHAMMER CITADEL THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY

APRIL 2013 £5.50 / €8 / 70 kr / 60 dkr / 25 zl / 50 rmb / ¥1000

0

0

GIANT 400 th ISSUE

WHITE DWARF

APRIL 2013

Editor: Jes Bickham jes@whitedwarf.co.uk

Deputy Editor: Andrew Kenrick andrew@whitedwarf.co.uk

Senior Staff Writer: Adam Troke adam@whitedwarf.co.uk

Staff Writer: Daniel Harden dan@whitedwarf.co.uk

Photo Editor: Glenn More glenn@whitedwarf.co.uk

Digital Editor: Bethan Beynon-Hughes beth@whitedwarf.co.uk

Lead Designer: Matthew Hutson matt@whitedwarf.co.uk

Designer: Kristian Shield kris@whitedwarf.co.uk

Photographer: Erik Niemz erik@whitedwarf.co.uk

Publisher: Paul Lyons paul@whitedwarf.co.uk

This Month's Contributors: Nick Bayton, Mark Bedford, John Blanche, Ead Brown, Trish Carden, Phil Cowey, Carl Dafforn, Michael De Vries, Robin Dews, Eddie Eccles, Simon Elsen, Jes Goodwin, Colin Grayson, Guy Haley, Matt Holland, Chris Innes, Jervis Johnson, Mark Jones, Michael Knight, Komel Kozak, Mark Latham, Ian Livingstone, Matt Murphy-Kane, Dominic Murray, Daren Parrwood, Duncan Rhodes, Keith Robertson, Emma Robinson, Richard Sherlock. Edgar Skomorowski, Jeremy Vetock, Tom Walton, Stuart Williamson and Chris Wraight.

Eavy Metal and Studio Hobby Team: Simon Adams, Steve Bowerman, Aiden Daly, Neil Green, David Heathfield, Chris Innes, Chad Mirerzwa, Chris Peach, Dave Perryman, Duncan Rhodes, Joe Tomaszewski, Anja Wettergren and Tom Winstone.

Special thanks to: Dave Andrews, Mark Bedford, Tony Cottrell, Dave Cross, Ray Dranfield, Zack Guckhorn, Tammy Hayes, Matt Holland, Ben Jefferson, Alan Merrett, Wojciech Mijakowski, Greg Milne, Katarzyna Rudnicka, Phil Stutcinskas, Bob Surgey, and all those who entered Colden Demon and Armies on Parade at Games Day UK, France and Italy 2012

UK Team: Rik Turner, Louise Wolstenholme

Games Workshop Limited Willow Road, Lenton, Nottingham, United Kingdom, NG7 2WS

Registered in England and Wales - Company No. 01467092.

Product code: 60249999404



MEET THE WHITE DWARF TEAM

A new month brings with it a host of fresh releases and news from the Games Workshop hobby. The White Dwarf team is on hand to guide you through what's new and exciting once again.



Andrew Kenrick Deputy Editor



Bethan Beynon-Hughes Digital Editor



Adam Troke Senior Staff Writer



Matthew Hutson Lead Designer



Dan Harden Staff Writer

Kristian Shield

Designer

(ME)



Glenn More Photo Editor



Erik Niemz Photographer

Copyright © Games Workshop Limited 2013 excepting all materials pertaining to the New Line theatrical productions: The Lord of the Rings: The rellowship of the Ring, The Lord of the Rings: The Teol Towers, The Lord of the Rings: The Two Towers, The Lord of the Rings: The Return of the King, and THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY, which are © 2013 New Line Productions, Inc. All rights reserved. The Lord of the Rings: The Fellowship of the Ring, The Lord of the Rings: The Two Towers, The Lord of the Rings: The Return of the King and the names of the characters, items, events and places therein are trademarks of The Saul Zaentz Company d/b/a Middle-earth Enterprises under license to New Line Productions. Inc. @ Warner Bross Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY and the names of the characters, items, events and places therein are trademarks of The Saul Zaentz Company d/b/a Middle-earth Enterprises under license to New Line Productions, Inc. (s13)

All quotations from J.R.R. Tolkien's literary trilogy The Lord of the Rings (including any of the volumes thereof) © The Tolkien Estate 1954-55, 1966.

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, 'Eavy Metal, Citadel and the Citadel device are either @, TM and/or © Games Workshop Ltd 2000-2013, variably registered in the UK and other countries around the world. All Rights Reserved.

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, GW, Citadel, the Citadel device, Citadel Finecast, Warhammer, Warhammer logo, Warhammer Armies, The Game of Fantasy Battles, the twin-tailed comet device, Warhammer 40,000, the Warhammer 40,000 logo, 40K, 40,000, the double-headed eagle/Aquila design, White Dwarf and all associated marks, logos, names, places, characters, creatures, races and race insignia, illustrations and images from the Warhammer world and Warhammer 40,000 universe are either R, TM and/or C Games Workshop Ltd 2000-2013 variably registered around the world. All Rights Reserved.

Submissions. All material submitted to us for publication is only accepted on the assumption that the copyright in it is, by the very act of submission, unconditionally assigned by the author as beneficial owner and with full title guaranteed to Games Workshop Limited. We also retain the right to edit and/or amend all material as we see fit. So, if you do not wish to



assign copyright in this way, please do not send us your submission. We're afraid we cannot work in any other way! Full details of our submissions policy can be found on the legal section of our website at: http://www. games-workshop.com

Correspondence. We welcome comments about White Dwarf, Games Workshop games and Citadel miniatures. All letters except subscriptions and Mail Order should be addressed to: White Dwarf, Games Workshop, Willow Road, Lenton, Nottingham NG7 2WS.

Please mark your envelope clearly with the name of the game you are writing to us about. If you want a reply you must enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope (overseas readers should include IRCs). We receive an enormous amount of mail. We do read every letter but it may take a little time for us to reply to you, so please be patient!

Please be aware that Games Workshop products are usually sold unpainted and unassembled and the contents of any products may vary from those shown herein (for example, any banners shown may not necessarily be included). Pictures are used for illustrative purposes only in accordance with national laws. Games Workshop is prohibited from selling spray paints and bladed equipment to certain age groups. Further, certain Citadel products may be dangerous if used incorrectly and Games Workshop does not recommend them for use by children under the age of 16 without adult supervision. Whatever your age, be careful when using glues, bladed equipment and sprays and make sure that you read and follow the instructions on the packaging. Prices correct at time of going to press. Customers are advised to contact Games Workshop for current availability and current Cames Workshop prices. Prices quoted are for products sold by Games Workshop through its own stores, catalogue or website. Independent retailers are responsible for determining their own prices.

You can find Games Workshop on the World Wide Web at the following Internet address

www.games-workshop.com

MGM NEW LINE CINEMA

WHITE DWARF APRIL 2013



WHITE OPENING SALUO



Jes Bickham Editor

Happy birthday to us! Yes, White Dwarf is a staggering 400 issues young this month. so we've celebrated by bringing you a bumper-sized issue full of hobby goodness, not least a wealth of wonderful new miniatures for the Tau Empire (and some words of wisdom from notable ex-White Dwarf editors on page 158). If you've not yet been ensnared by the charms of this dynamic young race - a marked contrast to the gothic nature of the Imperium and the darkness enshrined in many of their foes - then one look at the Riptide and new Broadside Battlesuits should have you picking up your bonding knife and pledging yourself to the Greater Good immediately.

In fact, so excited are we by the new Tau miniatures that Adam has penned an eight-page feature all about the development of the Tau battlesuit, in which he talks to such design luminaries as Jes Goodwin and latter-day Tau

mastermind Matt Holland. We also wanted to make our very own battlefield on which to showcase the Tau in their inaugural battle report (featuring Shadowsun's Firestrike Hunter Cadre, painted by Dan, against my own Tyranids), which you can see on page 58. The entire White Dwarf team decamped for two days to the Warhammer World laboratory to build the board - dubbed the Agrellan Refinery - under the guidance of hobby mastermind Dave Andrews and Forge World fanatics Mark Bedford and Phil Stutcinskas. We had a great time making it - and playing on it - and so the Agrellan Refinery forms the subject of this issue's Battleground, too (page 118).

And with that, I must repair to the White Dwarf bunker for a rematch against Dan's Tau. The Hive Mind hungers...



1

CONTENTS

COVER STORY NEW RELEASES

The armies of the Tau Empire are bolstered with a swathe of new kits. There are also new models for *The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey* and the latest releases from Black Library and Forge World.

FULL RELEASE LISTING

46

1

Complete release listings for all of this month's new releases – including prices, release dates and any other relevant information.

ARMY OF THE MONTH

50

There are mutants, monsters and horrors aplenty as we showcase Richard Sherlock's Beastmen army.

JERVIS JOHNSON

Jervis ruminates on a subject dear to his heart: games run by a dedicated gamesmaster.

BATTLE REPORT

58

76

80

88

56

This month Tau and Tyranids do battle in a bespoke scenario played on White Dwarf's very own Agrellan Refinery battlefield.

BLANCHITSU

John Blanche showcases his latest project, a band of sump workers who have thrown off the shackles of their oppressors.

RISE OF THE BATTLESUITS

We take a retrospective look at the rise of the Tau and their extraordinary battlesuits.

CITADEL HALL OF FAME

Citadel miniatures designer Tom Walton nominates a favourite model to the Citadel Hall of Fame.

PARADE GROUND

90

We continue our coverage of the 2012 Golden Demon awards with a glorious gallery of miniatures from the competitions in France and Italy.









baintenais can's opported outprenet, sock an jet packs, recail aborbers, or any senter of additional support system, including draw addition generators, addition generators, addition generators, addition generators, addition generators, and additional packs and additional packs and additional packs between of ferbus capability, amount of protection, speech, and a packs approximate it busines appendixed of first busines are personate to busine a battlessue.











KIT BASH

A selection of gloriously converted models, from a Mek Deff Dread to a Vampire's crypt.

PARADE GROUND

In our second Parade Ground of the issue, we look at a showcase of Warhammer Monsters.

BATTLEGROUND

118

With a little help from some hobby pros, the White Dwarf team rises to the challenge of building and painting a fantastic new battlefield.

PAINT SPLATTER

126

The White Dwarf team offer tips and advice for recreating the colour schemes, techniques and effects seen throughout the issue.

JEREMY VETOCK

134

Jeremy Vetock turns his attention to the subject of hobby myths and susperstitions.

WHERE TO BUY AND WHAT'S ON 136

Where is your nearest Hobby Centre? What events are going on in your area? Here's where you can find the answers (or find out where to find them).

THIS MONTH IN...

153

White Dwarf: In honour of White Dwarf's 400th issue, we reminisce with some past editors, including White Dwarf's first editor: Ian Livingstone. We also take a peek at the hobby antics and painting adventures of the White Dwarf team.

The Design Studio: We shine a spotlight on the new Tau and talk to the designers, as well as the author of the new Codex, Jeremy Vetock.

Forge World: There's always exciting things to be seen in the Forge World studio – join us as we take a look at their latest projects.

Black Library: Author Chris Wraight talks about Space Wolves, battles and the meaning of pack, and we look at the hobby projects found in the Black Library office.

APRIL HOBBY CALENDAR

169

Keep up to date with the hobby in April – The hobby calendar serves as your guide to Games Workshop events throughout the month.

106

112





The ambitious, energetic Tau Empire is expanding once again, as this month the armies of the Greater Good gain reinforcements in the form of fantastic new Citadel miniatures and a dazzling new hardback Codex. There are also new releases for The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey, new titles from Black Library and the latest miniatures and kits from Forge World. Join us as we take a look.

With new additions like the XV104 Riptide Battlesuit and the Sun Shark Bomber to swell their ranks, the Tau stand ready to sweep all before them.



TAU EMPIRE SUN SHARK BOMBER

The Sun Shark is equipped with an unusual pulse bomb generator that is fixed beneath the fuselage, and this unique weapon ably demonstrates the rapidly advancing nature of the Tau Empire's technology. The idea with the pulse bomb generator is that it builds up pulse energy by spinning rapidly, until it produces a ball of plasma that is unleashed on targets below. It's a peculiar looking apparatus that's worlds away from the physical bombs of other races, and perfectly encapsulates the technological superiority of the Tau.

The wings of the Sun Shark house my favourite aspect of the model; the two Tau Interceptor Drones. These are detachable from the main miniature, at which point they can be mounted on their own bases and used as protection for the Sun Shark – there's something very appealing about the Tau using artificially intelligent drones to protect their flesh-and-blood pilots. **AT**





 The pulse bomb generator sits beneath the fuselage, where it generates a powerful energy attack.

2 Set into each wing are Tau Interceptor Drones, which can detach from the Sun Shark to defend it from attack.





TAU EMPIRE SUN SHARK BOMBER

Swooping down to unleash powerful pulse charges onto enemy formations, the Sun Shark Bomber is a deadly ground attack aircraft that uses the height of Tau technology to devastating effect.



TAU EMPIRE RAZORSHARK STRIKE FIGHTER

A joint-strike fighter capable of engaging enemy aircraft or ground targets equally, the Razorshark boasts a quad ion turret that can pivot to fire devastating streams of energy at targets from any angle.

TAU EMPIRE RAZORSHARK STRIKE FIGHTER

The Razorshark Strike Fighter is a sleek, futuristic-looking aircraft, a multi-part plastic kit sculpted with the smooth, sweeping lines and blocky engines typical of Tau vehicles. As a strike fighter, the Razorshark can fulfil groundattack missions as well as compete in air-superiority warfare. The model is armed with a nose-mounted burst cannon (which can be swapped for a missile pod) and a very impressive quad ion cannon. The latter weapon is a tail-mounted turret weapon set on a gimbal joint. The range of movement the turret possesses suits the role of ground-attack weapon brilliantly, with downwards-pointing guns that can swivel through 360° to engage targets. Set into its wings are a pair of thrusters, complete with gaping air intakes, and a complementary pair of thrusters recessed about half way along. On top of the wings, by the fuselage, there are two recessed bays that can be popped open to reveal seeker missiles. AT



3 The quad ion cannon turret can be rotated through 360° and pivoted to acquire ground and air targets.

 Set into the wings of the Razorshark are a pair of seeker missiles, cunningly recessed in storage compartments.



TAU EMPIRE XV104 RIPTIDE BATTLESUIT

The XV104 Riptide is the latest in Earth caste innovation, designed to combat the most dangerous enemies of the Tau Empire. Powered by a nova reactor and equipped with an arsenal of weapons, the Riptide is the pinnacle of battlesuit technology.

Standing well over twice the height of a Crisis Battlesuit, the XV104 Riptide is the epitome of Tau ingenuity and technology. Its long, back-jointed legs hold up a heavily armoured torso that houses the Riptide's dark matter nova reactor - an experimental power source that can be activated should the Shas'vre pilot require extra power. The Riptide carries a sleek shield generator with deployed energy vanes on one arm and a heavy burst cannon, which can be exchanged for an ion accelerator cannon, on the other. To provide manoeuvrability the Riptide is equipped with a large jet pack that juts out from its shoulder blades.

This multi-part plastic kit is immensely posable, featuring joints at the ankles, knees, hips, waist, shoulders and neck. While this could seem intimidating, the Riptide has been designed with ease of assembly in mind, featuring locator pins to ensure that each piece fits snugly together (although they can be clipped off so the joints can be re-posed). I suggest painting the arms and jet pack separately from the rest of the model as once they're glued on they make painting the back of the model quite tricky.

The Riptide comes with five support systems, from target locks to velocity trackers, which can be mounted alongside the Riptide's support weapon systems. Both the support systems and weapons are fully compatible with other battlesuits in the Tau Empire range. **DH**



TAU EMPIRE XV104 RIPTIDE BATTLESUIT

- The heavy burst cannon is a formidable anti-infantry weapon with a very high rate of fire. There is space beneath the gun for you to attach a secondary weapon system or support system too, if you wish.
- 2 The ion accelerator is an incredibly powerful weapon, especially when nova-charged using the Riptide's dark matter nova reactor.
- 3 Two Shielded Missile Drones come in the Riptide kit. They protect it from incoming fire and respond with heavy firepower of their own.
- 4 The Riptide comes with three different heads for you to choose from.
- 5 The Riptide comes with a plethora of battlesuit support systems to make it even more deadly.
- 6 A huge jet pack gives the Riptide exceptional speed and manoeuvrability on the battlefield.
- The Riptide's nova reactor (seen on the left) is substantially larger than normal owing to its experimental status and the immense amount of power it can generate.















6





TAU EMPIRE XV88 BROADSIDE BATTLESUIT

XV88 Broadside Battlesuits are the big guns of the Tau Empire. Their firepower is legendary and their high-powered rail rifles are the bane of tanks and monsters across the galaxy. Enemies have learned to fear their silhouette, for when they take to the field of battle, nowhere is safe from them.



Broadside Battlesuits are built for endurance and sustained firepower. Their legs are augmented with hydraulics and stabilisers to absorb the recoil of their prodigious weapon load-outs, while their torsos are heavily armoured to absorb any incoming fire their formidable reputation attracts. In their arms they cradle a twinlinked heavy rail rifle that's covered in stabilisers, linear accelerators and targeters. Alternatively, they can carry a high-yield missile pod that replaces the rail rifles with two missile-covered fists – perfect for taking on hordes of enemies.

In place of the traditional jet packs worn by Crisis Battlesuits, the Broadside has another weapon system – either a smart missile pod or a set of twin-linked plasma rifles. The Broadside's support systems are also housed on these shoulder mounts and there are four in the box to choose from. Last, but certainly not least, the Broadside is accompanied by two Drones, which can be built with a variety of equipment including a shield, missile pods, pulse carbines or a markerlight. DH





- A pair of XV88 Broadsides form a powerful firebase behind the main Tau battleline.
- 2 The Broadside kit comes with two Drones, which can be equipped with a variety of different weapons. This one carries a missile pod unique to this box.
- The Broadside has a particle accelerator mounted on its back to power the formidable heavy rail rifle.
- 4 A large seeker missile can be mounted as an additional weapon on the Broadside's shoulder.
- High-yield missile pods are a deadly alternative to the standard twin-linked heavy rail rifle.



TAU EMPIRE XV8 BATTLESUIT COMMANDER

Tau Commanders are Fire Warriors that have proven themselves on the battlefield many times over. Clad in imposing XV8-05 armour they stride fearlessly into battle, slaying the foe with some of the most advanced weapon systems the Tau Empire possesses.

The Tau Commander is a Citadel Finecast miniature that contains a great sense of narrative; he is posed leaning back, as though he is making a dynamic landing into battle - you can just imagine the spray of rocks and gravel as he comes to a sliding stop and takes aim. The armour the Commander wears is a suit of XV8-05 Enforcer armour, a variant of standard XV8 Crisis armour that makes him bigger and more protected. The model comes with an optional support system upgrade and a selection of three different weapons, including two experimental weapon systems (the airbursting fragmentation projector and the cyclic ion blaster) and a plasma rifle - all of which are attached to the Commander with the same fittings as found on the plastic Crisis Battle Suit kits. This interchangeability makes the model eminently customisable, so that your Battlesuit Commander can swap weapons and be armed with any combination of guns and wargear that you have among the spares in your collection. AT

Full details for this month's releases are on page 46.







- The Commander wears a bonding knife clipped onto his thigh, a sign that he is sworn to support his teammates through the direst of circumstances.
- 2 Tau Battlesuits have retractable hands that can be sheathed within the main arm – unusually, the Commander's suit has been modelled with his hands bared.
- 3 The cyclic ion blaster can spew out streams of high energy directly with a dazzling rate of fire.
- 4 The airbursting fragmentation projector launches a shell that explodes directly over the foe, scattering intelligent bomblets to cause maximum damage.
- 5 Flanked by a squad of Crisis Battlesuits, the Tau Commander takes the fight to the enemy.





TAU EMPIRE COMMANDER FARSIGHT

Perhaps the finest living Tau general, Commander Farsight is a renegade and a maverick, famed within the Tau Empire as much for his diversion from the traditional Tau strategies as for his tactical brilliance. Despite doubts about his loyalties, Farsight remains one of the Tau's greatest champions.



Commander Farsight is extremely unusual among the military leaders of the Tau Empire, and the new Citadel Finecast miniature amply reflects that. While personal customisation is all-but unheard of among the Tau, Farsight's Battlesuit features many unique elements such as overlapping segmented armour plates, a customised head and a sizeable power shield held out aggressively in front of him. Farsight is also armed with a plasma rifle, tucked neatly behind his shield, and a large power glaive swept out behind him as he charges forward.

The little details dotted around the model are, in many ways, what makes it stand apart from the other battlesuits – his jetpack has fins protruding from it that dramatically alter his silhouette, and from his thigh and sword-hilt flow delicately sculpted streamers. These lend him the air of a hero of legend, and as well as serving as an opportunity for freehand painting (as the 'Eavy Metal team have done on the model shown here) they also add to his sense of dynamic forward motion. **AT**







- Farsight and his Bodyguard charge through the snowbound ruins at their enemy.
- Farsight has his own personal heraldry – something highly irregular for any Tau – which he wears on his shield generator.
- 3 Questions of Farsight's true loyalty are easily dispelled by the symbol of the Fire Caste proudly worn on his chest.
- 4 The Dawn Blade, a powerful alien artefact of unknown origins – Farsight wields this in combat to deadly effect.
- 5 The streamers that flow behind Farsight make it look as though he is rushing forwards. The 'Eavy Metal team have used the Tau alphabet from the Codex to write words upon them.





TAU EMPIRE PATHFINDER TEAM

Pathfinder Teams are the eyes and ears of the Tau army. Their role is not to engage the enemy, but to maximise the efficiency of the rest of the cadre by markerlighting priority targets and sowing confusion and anarchy amongst the ranks of the foe.



Pathfinders are the most covert of all Tau units and this is clearly evident in the design of the miniatures - some are leaping forward as though running for cover, while others are kneeling or taking aim. Each set of arms is compatible with each body, allowing you to create hundreds of poses throughout the unit. There are also a staggering number of extras in this multi-part plastic set, from unarmoured heads, extra ammo packs and Drones to markerlights and rail rifles. Much enjoyment can be had finding different ways to combine all the pieces, the end result being a dynamic unit of ten highly individual Pathfinders that looks great on the battlefield. DH

Full details for this month's releases are on page 46.









- The ion rifle is an experimental weapon that's exclusive to the Pathfinders.
- 2 The unit Shas'ui has a backpack covered in extra equipment including ammunition packs, a pulse pistol and a Bonding Knife.
- 3 There are six different types of Drone that can be made from this kit, including the Grav-inhibitor Drone...
- ...and the Pulse Accelerator Drone.
- 5 The Recon Drone can fit into the turret cupola of a Devilfish, providing communication relays and fire support.



TAU EMPIRE CADRE FIREBLADE

Fireblades are the most grizzled and battle-hardened Fire Warriors of their cadre (a combined-arms formation of Tau); expert field leaders and the masters of thousands of years of Tau martial teachings. Under a Fireblade's command, Fire Warriors unleash volley after volley of precision pulse fire to overwhelm even the toughest or most numerous of foes.

The Cadre Fireblade is mounted on his own scenic base, bearing the remnants of a ruined Tau structure and abandoned wargear on it. He has a flowing cape and a scalplock with four braids, marking him out as a hero of note, along with a ritual bonding knife still in its sheath, as tradition dictates. The Cadre Fireblade also wears a heavier design of Tau combat armour, with extra armour plates on the thighs and a considerably bulkier chest piece and backpack. **AK**







- With a Cadre Fireblade leading from the front, the massed ranks of the Tau Fire Warriors advance.
- The Cadre Fireblade comes mounted on a modelled scenic base.



TAU EMPIRE DARKSTRIDER

Sub-Commander El'Myamoto – more commonly known as Darkstrider – is a cunning tactician and a master scout, whose unconventional methods on the battlefield have earned him a fearsome reputation amongst his myriad enemies.

Darkstrider is posed with his legs braced slightly on the scenic base and his pulse carbine in a firing position at the hip, combining to give the impression that he is blasting away at the foe.

The Citadel Finecast miniature bears Darkstrider's signature system: a structural analyser. This device takes the form of an eye lens linked to a sensor mounted on his backpack. The model looks right at home leading a unit of the new plastic Pathfinders as well, sharing the same design of recon armour, pulse carbine and markerlight as the rest of the squad. **AK**



- Darkstrider has a structural analyser linked to his heads-up display, allowing his squad to target the weak points of the enemy's armour.
- Darkstrider leads his Pathfinders into battle, setting a deadly ambush for the enemy.



TAU EMPIRE

Over the course of his glorious career, the Fire Warrior known as Longstrike has proven to be an unmatched Hammerhead Gunship pilot. With unerring accuracy and a deft touch he has reduced hundreds of enemy tanks to smoking ruins.

Longstrike is an unusual model, in that he isn't stuck to a base and lined up alongside the rest of your army. Instead he is an upgrade for one of your Hammerhead Gunships that you pop into the open turret. Longstrike wears a prototype XV02 pilot battlesuit, a form-fitting suit of armour that features a multitude of tiny details such as plug sockets, vents and a wrist-mounted control panel. Longstrike is modelled so that he is leaning on the cupola of his Hammerhead, pointing out directions to fellow Tau. He's a dramatic little model, who really adds a sense of character for one of your tanks. **AT**







- From the cupola of his Hammerhead Gunship, Longstrike provides encouragement to the nearby Tau tanks.
- 2 Longstrike wears a suit of XV02 armour, a technological marvel that enables him to interface with his Hammerhead Gunship, controlling it without the need for further crew members.

TAU EMPIRE HAMMERHEAD GUNSHIP



- The Hammerhead Gunship is easily identified by its massive main gun, either a rail gun or an ion cannon – the model shown here sports the rail gun, one of the mightiest weapons in the Tau arsenal.
- 2 The Sky Ray Missile Defence Gunship sports a rack of six seeker missiles, with which it can target both ground and air targets.

The Hammerhead Gunship and Sky Ray Missile Defence Gunship offer fire support for the Tau armies. With their heavy weaponry and advanced targeting systems these gunships provide state of the art anti-tank and anti-air superiority for the troops on the ground.

A firm favourite among Tau collectors (and also an unholy terror on the battlefield), the Hammerhead and Sky Ray are imposing multi-part plastic models, battle tanks that look fantastic amid the ranks of Tau Fire Warriors and battlesuits, and that are emblematic of the Tau Empire's distinctive look. With this kit you can either build a Hammerhead armed with ion cannon or railgun, or a Sky Ray equipped with six seeker missiles and two networked marker lights. **AT**

Full details for this month's releases are on page 46.





CODEX TAU EMPIRE

Codex: Tau Empire is the latest Codex for Warhammer 40,000, a weighty tome packed with fullcolour artwork, new units, a lavish gallery of painted miniatures, new background for the Tau race and a full army list. The Third Sphere Expansion has begun, and the Tau Empire is in the ascendant.

CODEX TAU EMPIRE



They may be the young upstarts of the galaxy, but the Tau are certainly going to make an impact with their new Codex. The design and feel of the book is very futuristic and alien, nothing like the dark gothic feel that often defines the Warhammer 40,000 tomes we're used to. It's defined by smooth lines and high technology, from the borders around the pages to the spot illustrations dotted throughout the book. The pages are very clean, very clinical and there's not a single skull in sight. It's refreshing but also a little unnerving; you quickly get the impression from this Codex that the Tau Empire is like nothing you've encountered before. You'd be right.

Codex: Tau Empire is a hardback, fullcolour book and every inch of its 104 pages is packed with finely crafted words, gorgeous new artwork, beautifully painted miniatures or a combination of all three. It opens with what I think is a very creepy frontispiece, a striking departure from the colourful images we've previously been presented of the Tau. The book continues with a hugely expanded background of the Tau Empire, from their earliest recorded history right up to the Third Sphere Expansion that even now encroaches upon Imperial space. Jeremy Vetock has done an excellent job describing the Tau Empire's approach to galactic conquest, from their incredulity at the intolerance of the Imperium, to their exasperation with the Orks and their child-like naïvety when they come into contact with the Tyranids for the first time.

The miniatures gallery in the centre of the book is arguably the most colourful we've ever seen. Alongside the traditional Tau colour scheme used by the Studio army there's a host of different schemes to look at, from different camouflage patterns to unique sept markings. The gallery is not just inspirational and exciting, but



- The gallery found within the new Codex sports spectacular photography of the Studio collection, painted by the 'Eavy Metal team.
- The history of the Tau 2 Empire is explored in comprehensive detail through a fascinating background section.
- Every unit in the Tau 3 force is detailed in its own bestiary entry, including the new additions such as the Cadre Fireblade.
- Once again Ray 4 Swanland has illustrated a glorious, inspiring Codex cover.

"You quickly get the impression from this Codex that the Tau Empire is nothing like anything you've encountered before."





GADRE FIREBLADES

NEW EMPIRE DAWNS

FIRE WARRIDGS

SH TYT

WHITE DWARF 25

3



informative too, showing you how to denote Tau ranks and apply sept markings to your collection of miniatures.

Then there are the guns. The Tau have always been renowned for their ferocious firepower and technological upgrades and this incarnation of the Codex is no different. They've got more (and bigger) guns than ever before, a huge range of outstanding technological upgrades and so many unit upgrades you'll be spoilt for choice long before you reach the end of the unit entry. Their new technology, combined with their army special rule - Supporting Fire - makes the Tau Empire a very exciting, dynamic and tactically rewarding army to collect and play. Existing Tau collectors will be overjoyed when they get this Codex in their hands, while those hobbyists not yet a part of the Tau Empire will quickly wish they were. DH

Full details for this month's releases are on page 46.

- The Tau's alien allies, and the breakaway Farsight Enclave, are also covered in the Codex's gallery.
- See the whole Studio army arrayed for war.
- 3 The Tau's place in the galaxy is explained with a detailed map.
- The Codex also includes an insight into the language of the Tau.
- 5 See the schemes of other Sept Worlds and combat zones.
- 6 The book contains lots of full colour art. This piece is by Pedro Núñez.



TAU EMPIRE XV8 CRISIS BATTLESUIT TEAM

Crisis Battlesuits offer the perfect balance between reliable protection and deadly offensive capability. Jet packs enable XV8s to cross the battlefields in bounding leaps, bringing their powerful weaponry to bear where it is most needed.

This set contains three XV8 battlesuits and six Gun Drones, along with all the options you need to assemble them with some serious firepower. There are three each of plasma rifles, burst cannons, flamers and missile pods, as well as other optional auxiliary systems. These can be swapped and fitted between your Battlesuits to give you maximum flexibility. The multi-part nature of the models means that each Battlesuit can be posed in a variety of ways, modelled to appear either standing firm on the ground, or in mid-jump. **AT**







- A Crisis Battlesuit Team responds rapidly to bolster the Fire Warriors.
- 2 The Battlesuit Team includes six Gun Drones, which provide valuable fire support to the squad with their twin-linked pulse carbines.

TAU EMPIRE BATTLEFORCE



Battleforces are undoubtedly the best way to start off a new collection, or indeed a great way to add a clutch of new models to your burgeoning army. Within the Tau Battleforce box you'll find a swathe of Fire Caste warriors to form the bedrock of a Tau Empire army. The set includes a 12-man Fire Warrior Squad, a three-man Crisis Battle Suit team, a three-man Stealth Team and a Tau Piranha. The set also contains eight Gun Drones, which can either be used as upgrades for the Shas'ui in the Fire Warrior Squad and for the Crisis Team or as a Gun Drone squad in their own right. There's enough modelling and painting potential in this set to keep even the most industrious Earth caste artisans busy for quite some time. AT



- The Tau Battleforce includes a squad of Fire Warriors, a Stealth Team, a Crisis Battlesuit Team, a Piranha and eight Gun Drones (which can either be a squad or assigned among the units).
- 2 The Piranha serves as a formidable recon vehicle, capable of using stealth, speed and its fusion gun to take out heavily armoured vehicles.

THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY GANDALF" & BILBO BAGGINS"

Throughout the course of their adventures the sage wizard, *Gandalf* the Grey, and the unlikely Burglar, *Bilbo Baggins*, become firm friends and trustworthy allies. Both are peaceful at heart, but willing to fight if their friends are in jeopardy.

This Citadel Finecast pairing includes Bilbo Baggins in an all-new action pose. Bilbo Baggins has his sword Sting drawn and is in the process of leaping over a shattered old tree stump. He is burdened down by a hefty roll bag and some carefully bound bottles. The model practically begs to be used in scenarios or dioramas that depict Thorin's Company fleeing through woodland. Gandalf is hunched low, peering out from beneath his (undeniably iconic) wide-brimmed hat with his sword, Glamdring, half-drawn from its sheath. **AT**



Full details for this month's releases are on page 46.







- Gandalf and Bilbo Baggins journey through the wilds.
- Bilbo Baggins carries a roll bag and provisions.
- 3 If you peek beneath the brim of Gandalf's hat, you can see his determined expression.
THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY GOLLUM[™]

Having dwelled in the dark places of Middle-earth for many years, Gollum has become a hideous, hunched creature. But even one so twisted and corrupted by The One Ring as he can still find joy in catching a succulent fish to eat.

This charming miniature depicts *Gollum*, sat within his rickety coracle, in the act of plucking a fish from his pool beneath the Misty Mountains. Captured in Citadel Finecast, the wiry cave dweller's body is covered in intricate detail just waiting to be painted, such as the ribs protruding from his gaunt chest and the gleeful expression on his face – it's fair to say no victim of *The One Ring* has ever looked happier, with *Gollum* gleefully looking up at his prize catch. Speaking of the fish, it's sculpted with the same exacting details as the rest of the model, complete with fins, scales and bulging eyes. **AT**







- Deep beneath the Misty Mountains, Gollum happens upon a fresh, wriggling fish.
- Gollum's face is euphoric as he gazes up at his slippery prize.

THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY

When the Warriors of Erebor go to war they do so under orders of the Captains, who answer directly to their king. These Captains are the toughest, and most skilled of Erebor's soldiers, and can be relied on in even dire circumstances.

The Captain of Erebor has a pair of axes, which he is brandishing in a heroic pose, exhorting the troops around him into action. My favourite part of the model is his face, which shows him shouting out an order or warcry. The detail around his eyes is especially pleasing, with his eye lids clearly visible. Looking at the crisp detail of the Captain's face, and his heroic pose, there's absolutely no doubt that he's a leader – and he'll also look great alongside the Warriors of Erebor. His uniform matches theirs superbly, featuring the same style of cloth and armour plates with underlying chain mail. **AT**









- The Captain of Erebor leads his warriors against a horde of Goblins.
- 2 The Captain's face displays an incredible level of sculpted detail.
- 3 The Captain clutches two axes: a hand axe and a smaller throwing axe.

THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY

Among the Warriors of Dale, City of Men, the elite are raised to the rank of Captain, where they oversee companies of men in battle. They are the best swordsmen, the bravest hearts and the first into the fight when their kingdom is threatened.

The Captain of Dale is a dashing figure, brandishing a longsword over his head and carrying a shield in his off-hand. The model is produced in Citadel Finecast, and sculpted to match the Warriors of Dale, with intricate details such as the embellishments on the shield and furlined helm. The Captain's face is a mask of vigorous heroism, giving full voice to his men – it's easy to imagine the war cry or challenge he is calling out. His armour and clothing are especially ornate, and his robes feature sculpted edgework; detail that is simple to paint, but looks great when furnished with simple techniques. **AT**









- The Captain stands firm against the Hunter Orcs.
- 2 The Warriors of Dale Captain's face is a vision of jubilation and resolve.
- 3 The shield is intricately sculpted, and bears a sigil of a pair of stylised fish at its centre.

THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY

Before the fall of Erebor and Thrain's capture at the hands of the Necromancer, he was a vibrant, powerful warrior. He commanded a mighty army, and was a feared fighter in his own right.

Powerful and intimidating, the Thrain miniature is striding forwards with a massive war hammer clutched in his hands. He wears a striking cloak with a fur trim, the detail of which is beautifully captured – the difference in the texture where his hair crosses his fur collar is a fine example of this. Thrain is armoured from his feet to his collar with overlapping armour plates akin to those found on Grim Hammer Dwarves. His face is set in a fierce expression, exaggerated by the empty eye-socket, hinting at a lifetime of glorious battles. **AT**



Full details for this month's releases are on page 46.





- Thrain marches at the head of an army of Grim Hammers – stalking the ruins for their foes.
- 2 Thrain's face is framed by finely sculpted hair and beard (complete with metal clasps tying off the plaits). Perhaps Thrain's most notable feature is the empty eye socket, clearly visible within his scowling face.



THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY RULES MANUAL

Also available is the hardback rules manual for The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey Strategy Battle Game. It's a mighty tome that runs to 288 pages, and between its gorgeous covers you'll find everything you need to go on epic adventures in the world of Middle-earth.

The rules themselves have been expanded over previous editions of the games, allowing for simple-to-play games full of tactical depth, complete with rules for all the characters from the film and *The Lord of the Rings*. There are also loads of scenarios to play and a hobby section that showcases all the amazing miniatures for *The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey*, along with guides on how to paint them. This is a comprehensive resource indeed. **JB**



Glossy pages adorned with detailed bordering really give the Rules Manual an atmospheric feel; it's beautifully designed.



LIMITED EDITION T-SHIRT THE TEN-TAILED CAT

"There are many drinking dens in Talabheim, but few are more notorious than the Ten-Tailed Cat. It is famous for its patrons and the stories they tell. Beware, though: the patrons are tough folk, and will not stand for one who enters without their own tale to tell." - Tales from the Ten-Tailed Cat.

Khema	of the
A STATE AND	
	E
BUGMAN	S
TROLL BRI	9d
-NULN CID	ER11d
MOOTME	AD107-
· REIKLANE	WINE25/-
-KISLEV SP	IRITS20/-
HOTFOO	DAsk
-WARM BEI	DS3/-
-STABLES.	
WEAPON'S SHARD	ENED FREE OF CHARCE
	2
	ailed Cat Inn
TAL	ABHEIM
	a desirate a mesana baya

For a strictly limited time, White Dwarf is pleased to offer you this unique and exclusive Ten-Tailed Cat Limited Edition T-Shirt. It's made from heavyweight 240g ultra-premium 100% combed cotton. Each T-Shirt will be custom-made and printed for your order and will never be reprinted. The front carries the Cat's emblem holding aloft a banner bearing an image of the warrior maiden from the Talabheim's own flag. On the back, there's a handy guide to the establishment's most popular menu items. Each T-Shirt is also presented in a custom-printed Ten-Tailed Cat cotton drawstring bag.

SIZING AND HOW TO ORDER

You can buy this limited edition T-Shirt courtesy of our friends at Black Library at:

www.blacklibrary.com/whitedwarf

You'll be able to choose your size of T-Shirt at the website, which also has a sizing chart so you can order exactly the size you need, giving measurements for Small, Medium, Large, X Large, XX Large, XXX Large, XXXX Large and XXXXX Large sizes. As the T-Shirts are fitted and made to order, it's essential that you check your order size carefully; the best way to do this is to measure the width of your favourite T-Shirt laid flat.



AVAILABLE FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY! The T-Shirt will be available for a strictly limited time only. Please take note of the dates below. We will start taking orders on:

Saturday 30 March

Orders will close at midnight UK Time on:

Tuesday 9 April

As each T-Shirt will be made and printed to order, this is your one and only chance to obtain this very special artefact from the Old World.

Remember, at midnight UK time on **Tuesday 9 April**, our private portal to the merchandise counter of Talabheim's most notorious inn will close for good, and this T-Shirt will never be reprinted. So head over to **www.blacklibrary.com/whitedwarf**, choose your size of T-Shirt, and make sure you don't miss out on this exclusive apparel from the most colourful drinking den of the Old World. And who knows, you may end up with your own tale to tell...

For pricing information, see the full release listings on page 46, or go to the Black Library website at:

www.blacklibrary.com/whitedwarf

- The reverse of the T-Shirt displays the menu from the Ten-Tailed Cat, plus what you can expect to pay for food and board.
- The T-Shirt comes inside a Ten-Tailed Cat cotton drawstring bag.

BLACK LIBRARY

BLOOD OF ASAHEIM By Chris Wraight, hardback, 320 pages



A squad of Grey Hunters is sent to defend a shrine world against the Death Guard, even as hidden tensions threaten their pack.

Chris Wraight is no stranger to the Wolves of Fenris, having written both the fantastic Battle of the Fang novel and the Kraken e-short, but in his latest novel, Blood of Asaheim, he starts off a new saga of the Space Wolves.

The central theme of *Blood of Asaheim* is the notion of brotherhood and what the concept of 'pack' means to the Space Wolves. The lens through which we view the dynamics of the pack is Ingvar Orm Eversson, a Space Wolf who returns to rejoin Járnhamar pack after a 50 year stint in the Deathwatch that has opened his eyes to life beyond Fenris. This return to the fold is a great device, allowing us to witness the Space Wolves from an outsider's perspective, as well as stirring up the delicate politics of the Space Wolves, exposing the churning, oftentimes violent relationships at a pack's heart.

As well as Ingvar, Wraight has created a fantastic cast of characters to populate the pack, from hot-headed Hafloí, fresh from the Blood Claws and perpetually spoiling for a fight, to the cynical old dog Jormundur, the pilot of the pack's battered Thunderhawk Vuokho (who is almost a character in her own right). Of these, its the pack's leader, Gunnlaugur, who acts as the foil for Ingvar in much of the story. Once his closest friend, Gunnlaugur sees Ingvar's return as a threat to his leadership and the palpable tension between them threatens the mission at times. Ingvar's other foil is not a Space Marine at all, but Sister Bajola of the Adepta Sororitas, alongside whom the Space Wolves must defend the shrine world of Ras Shakeh. There's no love lost between the Space Wolves and the Sisters of Battle, that much is clear from their first meeting, but the grudging respect and eventual friendship that forms between Ingvar and Bajola acts as a great counterpoint to the pack politics.

But the threat to the pack isn't entirely from within, as they are dispatched to fight the pestilent followers of Nurgle. And Wraight's really outdone himself in writing these foes, describing their diseased, grotesque and pus-ridden forms in horrifically exacting glory. I thought he'd find it hard to top the obese mutant fought early on in the book, into whose rolls of fat Gunnlaugur literally wades, until the pack get to grips with the Death Guard themselves later on. Not one to read while eating your tea, that's for sure, but definitely one to read once you've finished – perhaps with a flagon of mead? **AN**

These books and audio dramas are available in English language only.

FIRE CASTE By Peter Fehervari, paperback, 416 pages



In the foetid, murderous jungles of Dolarossa the Imperial Guard of the Arkan 19th battle against treachery, the Tau and themselves.

In Fire Caste Peter Fehervari tells the tale of the Arkan Confederates, a regiment of Imperial Guard with a dark history – very dark, as it happens. Determined to redeem themselves the Arkan 19th arrive in the war zone of Dolarossa ready to fight, but are quickly mired in the surreal politics stymying the war effort. What follows is bloody and brutal as the unconventional Arkan soldiers battle the native population, the Tau and even their fellow Imperial Guardsmen.

Throughout Fire Caste Fehervari does a fine job of keeping you guessing as to where the story will go next, where the loyalties of the various factions really lie, and how the struggle will conclude. The battles are vicious and well told and the Arkan (who are strongly styled after the Confederate army of the American Civil War) are as entertaining as they are unconventional. **AT**

SHADOWSUN

By Braden Campbell, hardback, 112 pages



Commander Shadowsun is stranded on an Imperial world, beset on all sides by deadly foes and wracked with personal grief.

I'm always a little apprehensive about reading books from an alien perspective, but Campbell has done a great job of making this novella very much about the Tau and not about the Tau from a human point of view. Shadowsun is portrayed as a pragmatic and intelligent character, but she becomes increasingly aggressive as the story progresses - she's certainly no diplomat. While the story itself is a fairly standard cat-and-mouse style jaunt, the real sparkle comes from Campbell's descriptions of the Tau, how they interact with each other and how their technology works. Ever wondered what happens when a beam from a fusion blaster hits something? Well, you'll get a very good idea after reading this novella. Campbell is also wonderfully insightful when it comes to Shadowsun's battlesuit. Who'd have thought it could harbour so many interesting gadgets? DH

ALSO AVAILABLE

These books and audio dramas are also now on sale.

GOTREK & FELIX: THE FOURTH OMNIBUS

By Nathan Long, paperback, 385 pages



The adventures of Gotrek and Felix continue as the Slayer seeks an honourable death.

BLIGHTED EMPIRE

By CL Werner, paperback, 416 pages



C.L. Werner treats us to the second part in his Skaven Time of Legends series.

THE SIGILLITE

By Chris Wraight, audio drama



Malcador the Sigillite, first Lord of Terra, orchestrates another secret mission.

FORGE WORLD LATEST

Forge World makes highly detailed resin models, upgrade packs, large-scale kits and books for Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000. Here is a selection of their latest releases.

IMPERIAL ARMOUR VOLUME TWELVE: THE FALL OF ORPHEUS

On the outer edges of the Tempestus Segmentum, the Orpheus Sector faces the awakening of an incomprehensible horror. As the Necrons of the Maynarkh dynasty arise from their slumber, they commence the wholesale slaughter of the nearby Imperial worlds. Faced with such an implacable foe, Mankind's only recourse is to send warriors as grim and unflinching as the Necrons – the Death Korps of Krieg and the Minotaurs Space Marines.

Imperial Armour Volume Twelve contains all the detail and background of the brutal rise of the vicious and unstable Maynarkh dynasty, and their battle against the Imperium. It also introduces rules for using the new Necron units and how to recreate the events in the Orpheus Sector with a detailed campaign. On top of all of that, there is lots of beautiful imagery, photo art and colour plates of the protagonists. **A**T





Imperial Armour XII contains lots of new rules for your models, including a Dark Harvest army list for Necrons and the Death Korps Assault Brigades.



Lavishly illustrated and coloured plates detail the forces that take part in the battles within the Orpheus Sector, giving you an insight into uniforms and unit dispositions.

NECRON NIGHT SHROUD BOMBER

The Night Shroud Bomber is a deadly low-level ground attack craft, designed to swoop over the battlefield and obliterate ground targets with its tesla destructor and anti-matter bombs.

The kit includes a Night Scythe/Doom Scythe and all the resin components you require to build the model into a sizeable bomber with a lengthened tail and extended, armoured crescent wings. Beneath the Night Shroud's hull are a series of pods where the highly advanced weapon system generates anti-matter charges, which are unleashed onto the enemy below. The cockpit is concealed behind an armoured plate equipped with enhanced targeting equipment. **AT**







- Beneath the hull of the Night Shroud Bomber you can see an array of anti-matter bombs ready to be unleashed.
- 2 A twin-linked tesla destructor with advanced targeting system is nestled beneath the Night Shroud's cockpit.

REALM OF BATTLE NECRON TOMB CITADEL

Across the galaxy, buried beneath the detritus of civilisations that have risen and fallen, lie the ancient tomb citadels of the Necrons – formidable fortifications that serve as bulwarks to the Necron armies.

This Realm of Battle tile depicts a raised ziggurat in one corner, with smaller turrets placed in the other three corners, all detailed to look perfect alongside your Necron collection. The edges of the board are textured like rough ground, so that it fits seamlessly into your Realm of Battle Gameboard. The board actually looks like the beginnings of a tomb complex has risen up from beneath the planet's surface – hinting at far greater mysteries still below the surface. **AT**







- 1 The ziggurat in the corner of the Necron Tomb Citadel tile is designed to perfectly fit the Necron Monolith.
- 2 The two small turrets mounted on the corners of the board can be equipped with the spare tesla destructors left over from a Necron Catacomb Command Barge.



- A Necron Sentry Pylon armed with a gauss exterminator. This weapon can be swapped for either a death ray or a heat ray.
- 2 The death ray unleashes a blinding beam of arcane power that can carve through entire ranks of enemy warriors, reducing tanks and men alike to seared ash.
- 3 The heat ray is a multi-purpose fusion weapon that projects either a wide cone of lethal, boiling plasma or a single pulse capable of punching through any known armour.

Head on over to www.forgeworld.co.uk for prices, release dates and details on how to order all Forge World products.

NECRON SENTRY PYLON

Used as perimeter defence weapons around Necron fortifications and as air defence for armies, the Sentry Pylon can engage both ground targets and enemy fliers with equal and devastating effect.

The Necron Sentry Pylon is mounted on a rotating base so that it can turn easily and possesses a simple joint that enables it to spin and turn to face targets at almost any angle or axis. That alone makes the kit really good fun, as the model can be reposed in the middle of a battle, which looks great. The pylon can be armed with one of three weapons, either a gauss exterminator (shown in the main image), death ray or heat ray – enabling you to choose how to obliterate your foes. **AT**



DIGITAL PRODUCTS

Games Workshop has a constantly expanding range of digital content available for you to download from the App store to your iPad. Each month we add something great – here's the latest.

CODEX: TAU EMPIRE

Mobilise the highly advanced technology of the Tau with the new iPad edition of Codex: Tau Empire. Sporting all the fantastic content of the hardback book (see p24), including fabulous art, bestiary entries, all the new rules and army list, but also featuring 360° miniatures galleries and other interactive elements, it's a suitably futuristic accompaniment to the latest Warhammer 40,000 army release.





Digital products, including White Dwarf, are only available in English. Apple Newsstand and the iBookstore are available in the App Store.

WHITE DWARF IPAD EDITION



Now you can enjoy White Dwarf in a completely new way, via the iPad edition. It features all the great content from this, the paper version, but also includes a video debrief for the battle report and 360° images of the biggest releases and the Hall of Fame. You'll also find zoomable





photos so you can check out all the new models and paint jobs in stunning detail, plus extra units in Army of the Month. The White Dwarf iPad edition is available via Apple Newsstand in the App Store and can be purchased as either a single issue or a 12-issue subscription.

- See the cover in gorgeous high resolution.
- 2 Battle reports in the iPad edition always sport a post-battle debrief video.
- 3 Many articles feature additional pictures.

LICENSED GAMES

Games Workshop has a number of partners who work tirelessly to produce great games set within the worlds of Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000. Every month they have something new to share.

FANTASY FLIGHT GAMES

The folks at Fantasy Flight Games are always busy releasing products for their various Warhammer 40,000 Roleplay games, and this month is no exception with a hardback, full-colour supplement for Only War: Hammer of the Emperor. It's a handbook for both gamesmasters and players alike, packed full of exciting new options for creating your own regiments and unique patterns of weapons, as well as options for advanced specialties so players and their comrades can take up even more specialist roles. Perhaps most excitingly, the book also contains famous regiments such as the Valhallan Ice Warriors and the Tanith First and Only. AK



SHARPSHOOTER el in a kilol merioan a effer



IN ADVANCED FIELD TRAINING

HEROFS OF THE IMPERI

VALHALLAN

ICE WARRIORS

- 1 Hammer of the Emperor contains nine new advanced specialties that player characters can train in, from the Sharpshooter, a sniper beyond compare, to the Breacher, a master of siege warfare.
- 2 The book also contains loads of background for playing Imperial Guardsmen from such famous regiments as the Valhallan Ice Warrors, the Death Riders of Krieg or the 13th Penal Legion.

To find out more about Only War, make sure you go to fantasyflightgames.com.

FULL RELEASE LISTINGS

The products on these pages are available to advance order now, and will be released on Saturday 6th April 2013 unless otherwise noted. For more details visit: www.games-workshop.com.



CODEX: TAU EMPIRE By Jeremy Vetock

104 pages £30, €39, 300dkr, 380skr, 380nkr, 150zł, USA \$49.50, Can \$59.50. 300rmb, ¥6800







Sculpted by Tim Adcock & Jes Goodwin 1 Hammerhead/Sky Ray and 2 Drones £35, €45, 350dkr, 420skr, 390nkr, 175zł, USA \$60, Can \$70, 350rmb, ¥6800

TAU EMPIRE BATTLEFORCE

780rmb, ¥13400

Sculpted by Jes Goodwin, Mark Harrison, Alan Perry, Michael Perry and Dale Stringer 30 models £80, €105, €110NLD, 780dkr, 940skr, 880nkr, 390zł, USA \$130, Can \$155,

WARHAMMER XV104 RIPTIDE BATTLESUIT

TAU EMPIRE XV104 RIPTIDE BATTLESUIT

Sculpted by Matt Holland, Dale Stringer and Tom Walton 1 Riptide and 2 Drones £50, €65, 500dkr, 600skr, 550nkr, 250zł, USA \$85, Can \$100, 500rmb, ¥8000



TAU EMPIRE PATHFINDER TEAM Sculpted by Ed Cottrell and Matt Holland 10 Pathfinders and 3 Drones

£20, €25, 200dkr, 240skr, 220nkr, 100zł,

WARHAMMER SUNSHARK BOMBER

TAU EMPIRE SUN SHARK **BOMBER/RAZORSHARK FIGHTER**

Sculpted by Colin Gravson 1 Sun Shark/Razor Shark and 2 Drones £40, €50, 400dkr, 480skr, 440nkr, 200zł, USA \$65, Can \$80, 400rmb. ¥6500







USA \$35, Can \$40, 200rmb, ¥3900

TAU EMPIRE XU88 BROADSIDE BATTLESUIT

Sculpted by Samir Battistotti and Matt Holland 1 Broadside and 2 Drones £30, €40, 300dkr, 360skr, 340nkr, 150zł. USA \$50, Can \$60, 300rmb, ¥6100

TAU EMPIRE XU8 CRISIS BATTLESUIT TEAM

Sculpted by Jes Goodwin 3 Crisis Battlesuits and 6 Drones £45, €60, 450dkr, 540skr, 500nkr, 225zł, USA \$75, Can \$90, 450rmb, ¥7000

TAU EMPIRE CADRE FIREBLADE Sculpted by Dave Thomas 1 model £12, €15, 120dkr, 140skr, 130nkr, 60zl, USA \$20, Can \$25, 120rmb, ¥2000

TAU EMPIRE FARSIGHT ENCLAVE FIRE WARRIOR SHOULDER PADS (ONLINE ONLY)

Sculpted by Matt Holland, 12 pieces £8, €10.50, 80dkr, 100skr, 90nkr, 40zł, USA \$13.25, Can \$16, 80rmb, ¥1300

Pictures for illustrative purposes only. Product contents may vary. Products sold unpainted and unassembled. Certain Citadel products may be dengerous if used incorrectly. Prices correct at time of going to press, please contact us for current availability and prices. Prices quoted are for products sold by Games Workshop through its own stores, catalogue or website. Independent retailors are responsible for determining their own prices.



TAU EMPIRE XV8 BATTLESUIT COMMANDER

Sculpted by Edgar Ramos 1 model £25, €33, €34NLD, 250dkr, 300skr, 280nkr, 125zt, USA \$41, Can \$49, 250rmb, ¥4000



TAU EMPIRE COMMANDER FARSIGHT Sculpted by Matt Holland

1 model £30, €39, €40NLD, 300dkr, 360skr, 330nkr, 150z/, USA \$50, Can \$60, 300nmb, ¥4800



330nkr, 150zf, USA \$50, Can \$60 300mb, ¥4800 TAU EMPIRE DARKSTRIDER Sculpted by Gav Newton

Sculpted by Gav Newton 1 model £11, €15.50, €16NLD, 120dkr, 140skr, 140nkr, 60zl, USA \$19.25, Can \$21.75, 120rmb, ¥2300



 TAU EMPIRE LONGSTRIKE

 Sculpted by Matt Holland

 1 model

 £9.50, €13, 100dkr, 120skr, 115nkr,

 50zł, USA \$16, Can \$19.75, 100rmb,

 ¥1900

THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY



Sculpted by Alan Perry

THRAIN

1 model

CAPTAIN OF EREBOR Sculpted by Gaku Matsubayashi 1 model £10, €13, 100dkr, 120skr, 110nkr, 50zł, USA \$15, Can \$20, 100rmb, ¥2500

£12, €15, 120dkr, 140skr, 130nkr, 60zł, USA \$20, Can \$25, 120rmb, ¥2500



CAPTAIN OF DALE Sculpted by Gaku Matsubayashi 1 model £10, €13, 100dkr, 120skr, 110nkr, 50zł, USA \$15, Can \$20, 100rmb, ¥2500

GANDALF™ THE GREY & BILBO BAGGINS™ (ONLINE ONLY)

Sculpted by Israel Laborda 2 models £20, €30, 200dkr, 250skr, 220nkr, 100zł, USA \$35, Can \$40, 200rmb, ¥4500

GOLLUM™ WITH FISH (ONLINE ONLY)

Sculpted by Alan Perry 1 model £12, €15, 120dkr, 140skr, 130nkr, 60zł, USA \$20, Can \$25, 120rmb, ¥2500

Also available this month:

LIMITED EDITION TEN-TAILED CAT T-SHIRT

1 T-shirt only available from 30th March to 9th April. £30 including worldwide shipping, available from www.blacklibrary.com/whitedwarf

BLOOD OF ASAHEIM	Out Now
By Chris Wraight Hardback novel	
£17.99, €25, 180dkr, 220skr, 220nkr, 89.95zł, USA \$24.9	9, Can \$28.99, 170rmb, ¥2000
BLIGHTED ISLE	Out Now
By CL Werner	
Paperback novel	
£7.99, €10.50, 85dkr, 100skr, 100nkr, 39.95zł, USA \$8.95	9, Can \$10.99, 65rmb, ¥865
SHADOWSUN (LIMITED EDITION)	Out Now
By Braden Campbell	
Paperback novel	
£12, €17.50, 135dkr, 160skr, 160nkr, 60zł, USA \$20, Can	\$22.50, 105rmb, ¥1560
FIRECASTE	Out Now
By Peter Fehevari	
Hardback novella	
£8.99, €12.50, 100dkr, 115skr, 115nkr, 44.95zł, USA \$14,	Can \$16, 85rmb, ¥1150
THE SIGILLITE	Out Now

By Chris Wraight Audio drama £10, €15, 115dkr, 140skr, 140nkr, 50zł, USA \$15, Can \$17.50, ¥1300

 GOTREK & FELIX: THE FOURTH OMNIBUS
 Out Now

 By Nathan Long
 Paperback omnibus

 £15, €17.50, 145dkr, 175skr, 175nkr, 74.95zł, USA \$17.50, Can \$20, 120rmb, ¥1750



Pictures for illustrative purposes only. Product contents may vary. Products sold unpainted and unassembled. Certain Citadel products may be dangerous if used incorrectly. Prices correct at time of going to press, please contact us for current availability and prices. Prices quoted are for products sold by Games Workshop through its own stores, catalogue or website. Independent retailers are responsible for determining their own prices.



From a choice of Ethereals to Kroot Shapers and even shoulder pads bearing Farsight Enclave markings there are more great models to buy online. There are over 2500 products available, and more added every month – check out the full range of Citadel miniatures online.



O'Shaserra, Commander Shadowsun

Whether you are a new recruit or grizzled old veteran the Games Workshop website is a treasure trove of fantastic products. The complete range of Games Workshop products, including items not available in stores, are available to order here; so head to www.games-workshop.com for all your hobby needs!

FAST DESPATCH

All orders are processed, packed and despatched within 24 hours.

FREE DELIVERY

All orders sent to a Games Workshop Hobby Centre benefit from free postage.

FULL RANGE

Every Games Workshop product is available on our website. Browse over 2500 products.

games-workshop.com



Farsight Enclave Shoulder Pads



ARMY OF THE MONTH RICHARD SHERLOCK'S BEASTMEN ARMY



In Army of the Month we showcase glorious armies of lovingly painted Citadel miniatures from the collections of Games Workshop staff and from you, our readers. This month we got our hands on a Beastman army converted and painted by Richard Sherlock, who's spent the last year creating this bestial horde. Richard loves to convert models, so it's no wonder that there are so many unusual creatures in his collection. Fear ye, mortal men, for should you turn the page, there will be no escape from the Children of Chaos.



Richard Sherlock has taken it upon himself to complete a painting challenge every year. This year's goal was to build and paint a horde of Beastmen to take on all-comers at his local gaming group. Richard: I've been collecting and painting Citadel miniatures for so long it's hard to recall where it all began. Several decades later though and I'm still playing, commanding my armies across the length and breadth of the Warhammer world. My main gaming opponent over the years has been Rich Packer, whose Empire army was featured in last November's issue of White Dwarf. Initially we both collected Empire forces, but after several epic artillery duels I decided to change to Beastmen and challenged myself to paint a sizeable horde of them in just one year.

The first thing I did was read through the Beastmen army book and find a couple of characters and themes that captured my imagination and offered a challenge to my painting and converting skills. With the Beastmen it was the story of Moonclaw that fuelled my imagination. To me he is the epitome of the Beastmen race and so I based the story of my force around him.

I absolutely love converting miniatures and creating weird and wonderful stuff so





- Every miniature in Richard's army has a converted base made up of modelling putty, stones and slate covered in clump foliage and static grass. It's details like these that tie the miniatures in the force together and make the whole collection visually very impressive.
- 2 The Bestigor prepare to unleash their rage on the men of the Empire. The unit standard features a design that Richard came up with himself and which features on all the banners in the army.



- 3 A herd of Razorgor forms one of the army's main shock units.
- 4 Two grossly mutated Giants loom over the Beastmen herd. Richard converted them using spare parts from the Chaos Spawn kit and both of them feature an abundance of claws and tentacles. The patches of fur painted onto their belies is one of many intricate (but disgusting) details that makes Richard's army such a joy to look at.



4



- Richard's Jabberslythe looms over the battlefield. It's actually converted from a Tyranid Venomthrope and a Steed of Slaanesh.
- 2 While the Minotaurs charge into combat against Rich's Empire, the Cygor prepares to throw a large lump of masonry. "Sadly he's not great at lobbing rocks," comments Richard. "He prefers to drop them on his own toes most of the time. Curiously though, whenever I play against Rich he turns into a menhir-chucking sniper."
- 3 Richard uses his Ungor boar riders as a Tuskgor Chariot.





Beastmen were the perfect opportunity to try some new conversions. For the Jabberslythe I wanted something creepy, insect-like and visually striking on the battlefield. My Cygor is based on the plastic Daemon Prince – the single eye in the middle of his head took ages to get right. Then there's the boar riders. I planned to build them as Centigor, but currently I use them as a Tuskgor Chariot. I know they're clearly not a chariot, but they look cool and that's what matters to me.

I don't consider myself to be the greatest painter, so I keep my colour schemes simple but effective, referring regularly to a colour wheel to get the right complementary colours. I also painted a quick, but striking, design on my banners to visually tie the force together. Beastmen have no heraldry or uniforms so banners are a great way to bring a little unity to the collection. Now that this year's painting challenge is over I'm already planning my next Warhammer army. I think Savage Orcs and Forest Goblins are on the cards. **DH**





JERUIS Johnson

In the first of a two-parter about the joys of games-mastered scenarios, rules sage and games designer Jervis Johnson explains why he enjoys GM'd games more than any other kind. Recently I was re-reading the classic third edition Warhammer rulebook, published back in 1987. Yes, yes, I admit it, I re-read old rulebooks for fun – I really need to get out more – but I was struck by the following passage in the introduction:

"Although it is possible to fight a game without a Gamesmaster, it will be much quicker and far easier to fight with the aid of an impartial Gamesmaster (usually abbreviated GM). The GM functions as an umpire, or referee, responsible for all aspects of the game. The GM helps the players by interpreting or even making up rules if they are needed..."

Now, there are a number of interesting things about this quote, not the least of which is that it assumes that games would usually have a GM. This is certainly not the case nowadays, to the extent that I would think that most readers have never played a game with a GM, and will almost certainly never have considered being a GM themselves. This struck me as a shame, not least because many of the games I play outside my working day – in other words, outside of playtesting new rules and helping with the development of our army lists - have a GM. Now, before I get stuck into explaining the joys of GM'd games, I need to make it clear that I'm not saying that two-player games are somehow inferior; the reason for this month's column is to cast a light on an equally enjoyable method of playing your games.

So, rather than keeping the joys of GM'd games all to myself, I thought I would spend the rest of this month's column explaining the benefits that a GM can add to games. But enough explanation, onto the benefits of GM'd games:

Create the Scenario: First and foremost a GM can create bespoke scenarios for the games that you play. This isn't just about creating an interesting tactical situation and a set of victory conditions for a game, though that is a part of it. More important is creating a 'back story' for the game that describes why the battle is being fought, who the combatants are and what the results of victory will mean for each side. Trust me, even if you use a GM for nothing

else, fighting battles that have a plausible and intriguing scenario that explains the reason for the battle will vastly improve your enjoyment of the hobby.

House Rules: Long-time readers will know I'm a big fan of house rules, because they allow you to tailor the game to perfectly suit your group's gaming needs. It can, however, be difficult to get a group of players to agree on... well, anything really, but especially on exactly which house rules to use. Such problems go away if you have a GM, because they can decide which house rules will be used. That said, a wise GM will listen to his players and use the kind of house rules they want (or they won't end up being a GM for long!).

"The trick is to do this while not coming across as some form of tin-pot dictator."

Special Rules: Special rules are a little different to house rules. You're likely to use your house rules in all your games, while special rules will be designed for a specific scenario. When I talked about creating a scenario earlier, I emphasised the importance of creating the back story; sometimes doing this will mean that you really need a couple of special rules to reflect what's going on. For example, if the GM makes up a scenario set in the dead of winter with the battle fought in a howling blizzard, then it will clearly need a special rule or two to reflect the conditions!

Terrain: The GM can (and, indeed, should!) set up the terrain for battle. This will ensure that it reflects the scenario he or she has created, but will also allow the GM to create a really interesting and challenging battlefield. And, of course, if there are any unique terrain features, then the GM can come up with any special rules needed to use them. One of the things I love about GM'd games is the 'reveal' when the battlefield is first displayed. I also find that GM-created battlefields almost always look better than ones created competitively, because a GM will concentrate on simply making a battlefield that looks appropriate for his scenario, and won't be distracted by any desire to make a battlefield that suits one army or another (unless such an advantage is appropriate for the scenario of course!).

Deal with Rules Questions: It has been known for the occasional rules question to crop up during a game, and having a GM around to quickly adjudicate what to do will make your games run more smoothly. In addition, the GM will be on hand to adjudicate any questions that come up about the scenario they have created, and any of the house rules or special rules that they have invented. The important thing here is, firstly, that the GM be completely impartial, and secondly that they refer to the rule in question in the rulebook before they make an answer. Nothing undermines a GM's authority more than suspicions that they may be biased to one side, or that they don't have a complete understanding of the game rules. Spending a minute or two checking up the rule in a rulebook and pondering whether your answer is a fair one will always pay dividends.

Keep the game running smoothly: Related to the last point, a good GM will be able to keep a game running smoothly and at a good pace. Answering rules questions is part of this, but the GM will also need to cajole players that find themselves inflicted with 'analysis paralysis' and who are slowing the game down, and may need to give helpful advice to inexperienced players who aren't sure what they should do next. The trick is to do this while not coming across as some form of tin-pot dictator, so when hurrying players along or offering advice, always do it in a polite and, above all, friendly manner.

And with that I have run out of space. However, I have more to tell you about GM'd games, so come back next month for my advanced GMing techniques.

Jervis Johnson is a 30-year veteran of games development and has had a hand in the design of most of our classic games.

BATTLE REPORT Assault on Agrellan

The Tau Empire is expanding, wresting worlds from the Imperium in the name of the Greater Good. Not all is going well for the vibrant young race, however: drawn by the massive expenditure of biomass, the Tyranids arrive to devour the world of Agrellan...



Jes: Dan is the proud owner of a gorgeous Tau army, and he's painted up the exciting new kits in a sustained period of hobby frenzy. (The edge highlighting almost drove him mad but I think you will agree it was worth it.) Naturally he wants to try them out on the battlefield, and so this issue's battle report pits Shadowsun's Firestrike Hunter Cadre against my very own Tyranids; the monstrous hordes of Hive Fleet Eumenides. We've also got a great story worked out for our battle; in the Tau Codex you'll find out that the Riptide was first deployed on the Imperial world of Agrellan, during the Damocles Crusade. We've set our battle in an industrial outpost on the same world, in the wake of the Tau having ousted the Imperial forces, on a battlefield the White Dwarf team created especially for this issue! Dan's army is searching for a crashed Devilfish, which contains sensitive experimental technology: unfortunately for the Tau, the Tyranids – drawn by all the bloodshed – are about to attack, while a small contingent of Deathwatch Space Marines have infiltrated the crash site already in order to seize the Tau objective...

What will win the day: the Tau's super-advanced technology or the hyper-evolved biological warfare of the Tyranids? Read on to find out...



SCENARIO & SET-UP

Jes: We made our own scenario for this six -turn battle, with Andrew as gamesmaster. The Tau's Primary Objective is to rescue a piece of technology from the Devilfish crash site (A): if a Tau Troops choice or character is holding it by the end of the sixth turn it's worth three Victory Points to the Tau. (It can be carried exactly like the Relic in the mission of the same name from the Warhammer 40,000 rulebook.) The Tyranids, meanwhile, simply have to eat all the Tau; they get nothing for holding the objective but if they can completely destroy the Tau army by the end of the sixth turn they get three victory points. A tall order, so we also decided that destroyed Tyranid Troops choices can enter Ongoing Reserve, allowing me to throw fresh waves of alien terror at the Tau. Secondary Objectives, worth one Victory Point each if held by Troops at the end of the game, are the Manufactorum (**B**), the Space Marine statue (**C**) and the Overseer's Mansion (**D**). We also decided



to use the Slay The Warlord and First Blood Secondary Objectives.

Andrew, meanwhile, would use two squads of insurgent Deathwatch Space Marines and an Inquisitor to add a narrative twist and provide further resistance for the Tau; these couldn't 'win' the game but started in the crash site (**A**) holding the Tau tech. the Tau could start in any of the four Forge World cityscape boards more than 12" from the enemy, while the Tyranids could be placed behind the Wall of Martyrs in any of the three Realm of Battle boards, again more than 12" from nearby foes.



- Note the Deathwatch in 1 the crash site (A), the Broadsides and Hammerhead near the statue (C), and the Stealth Suits, Fire Warriors, Shadowsun, Riptide and the Battlesuits near the Manufactorum (B). Dan's Commander, bodyguard and Sun Shark were held in Reserve, along with Jes' Trygon, Hive Tyrant and Genestealers.
- 2 One of Dan's units of Pathfinders deployed high up in the tower behind the Manufactorum (B).



FOR THE GREATER GOOD



It's taken over a month and a half of almost constant edge highlighting, but Dan now has a sizeable Tau Empire army. This battle report will be their baptism of fire.

Dan finished painting his Broadside Battlesuits the night (or should that be early morning?) before the Battle Report. They've been equipped with one of the new support systems – the velocity tracker – which should help them take down Jes' flying Hive Tyrant. I've had a fascination with the Tau since they were first released back in 2001 and while I already had a small collection of them painted, I found myself so inspired by the new miniatures and the new Codex that I decided to paint an entirely new army. I am what the Tau would call a fully-fledged Gue'vesa – a human follower of the Greater Good. This Battle Report will be my first battle with my new army.

One reason that I chose to collect the Tau was because of their wonderfully optimistic outlook on the galaxy – that everyone can be a part of the Tau Empire and live together in peace and harmony. Of course, those races that choose to oppose them inevitably end up on the receiving end of their colossal firepower and infamous technology – that was the second (and more compelling, I must admit) reason that I decided to collect them. Nothing terrifies your opponent quite like an army bristling with Strength 5 pulse rifles backed up by advanced railgun technology.

However, as is always the case when I start a new army, the main reason I settled on the Tau was because of the miniatures. My first two Warhammer 40,000 armies were Orks and Imperial Guard and the Tau look nothing like either of them – a great reason



to collect them in my opinion. Variety is the spice of life as the saying goes. As you can see from the army shot to the right, I've inducted as many of the new miniatures into my collection as I could possibly get my hands on. I'm looking forward to seeing them in action on the battlefield – particularly the Sun Shark Bomber, which will be the first time I've used a flyer in a battle, and the Riptide, which, let's face it, is incredibly impressive. It towers over Jes' Monstrous Creatures and it has buckets of special rules and exciting wargear that I'm just itching to use.

On the subject of wargear, the Tau Empire has access to a bewildering amount of technological upgrades. There is, essentially, a piece of wargear for every occasion, whether you're fighting hordes of Orks or Tyranids, or elite power-armoured warriors. It was immense fun rifling through Codex: Tau Empire and reading about all the new equipment and squeaking with excitement (yes, apparently I squeak when I get excited) when I found out what it could do in the game. I've included a fair number of these support systems in my army and I'm looking forward to seeing what impact they have on the battle.

As army composition goes, the core of my force consists of four teams of Fire Warriors, which are there to take and hold objectives and bolster the firepower of my other units. My reasoning behind the small squads is that Jes' Tyranids can eat 12 Fire Warriors just as quickly as six, so I may as well feed them to him in smaller portions. While the Fire Warriors do the groundwork, the Crisis Battlesuits, the Riptide and Commander Shadowsun will make hit-andrun attacks on the Tyranid lines, picking off the little ones before targetting the big ones (small ones move faster and need to die first in my opinion). The Pathfinders will provide fire support, laying down markerlights for the rest of the army, while the Broadsides and the Hammerhead blast apart the most threatening targets from a very long way away.



SHADOWSUN'S FIRESTRIKE HUNTER CADRE

HO

Commander Shadowsun With two MV52 Shield Drones and one Commandlink Drone.

Commander Novastorm

Battlesuit Commander with twin-linked fusion blasters, shield generator, iridium battlesuit, bonding knife, puretide engram neurochip, Drone controller, Marker Drone and Shield Drone.

Va'res and Ko'rai

Two Crisis Bodyguards with twin-linked fusion blasters, Shield Drone, shield generators, failsafe detonator, repulsor impact field and bonding knives.

TROOPS

Team Shan'to Six Fire Warriors with pulse rifles, one Gun Drone and a Shas'ui with a markerlight and target lock.

Team Shi'fore

Six Fire Warriors with pulse rifles, one Gun Drone and a Shas'ui with a markerlight and target lock.

Team Tores'kion

Six Fire Warriors with pulse rifles, one Gun Drone and a Shas'ui with markerlight and target lock.

Team Fio'lan

Six Fire Warriors with pulse rifles, one Gun Drone and a Shas'ui with a markerlight and target lock.

ELITES

Team Rai'un'li Three Crisis Battlesuits with twin-linked burst cannons, Drone Controllers, four Gun Drones, bonding knives and a Shas'vre with a twin-linked plasma rifle and a bonding knife.

Team Kai'to'aen

Six Stealth Suits equipped with counterfire defence systems, and a Shas'vre equipped with a homing beacon and a markerlight and target lock.

Shas'vre Dyan'or'es'loi One XV104 Riptide with ion accelerator, two Shielded Missile Drones, velocity tracker and stimulant injector.

FAST ATTACK

Kor'vre Dast'ui Sun Shark Bomber with twin-linked missile pod.

Team Lo'aci

Five Pathfinders with Recon Drone, three rail rifles and a Shas'ui.

Team Ras'io'kalu

Five Pathfinders with Grav-inhibitor Drone and a Shas'ui.

HEAVY SUPPORT

Shas'la T'au Sha'ng Hammerhead Gunship with submunition rounds, disruption pod and Commander Longstrike.

Team Han'lui'ng

Two Broadside Battlesuits with twin-linked plasma rifles, two Marker Drones, velocity trackers and a Shas'vre.

Monat lo'cadon

One Broadside Battlesuit with twin-linked plasma rifle, velocity tracker and a Marker Drone.

GREEN IN TOOTH AND CLAW



Jes' excitement at being able to play in a battle report with his beloved Tyranids caused him to spontaneously birth 13 Termagants and cloud the hobby room in a choking fog of spores.

Jes' Tyrannofex is his latest pride and joy. He's hoping it can weather a lot of Tau fire with its six Wounds, and take down any pesky vehicles with its rupture cannon. It's always a joy to put my extra-galactic ravening horde on the table, roll lots of dice and attempt to eat my opponent (figuratively speaking); that joy is immeasurably heightened at the prospect of playing against Dan's gorgeously painted Tau army on the Agrellan refinery board we made especially for this issue of White Dwarf. (See this month's Battleground feature on page 118 for more details and how we made it.)

For this game I'm simply putting all my favourite Tyranids on the table, but I've deliberately over-egged the Troops gene-vat as we've agreed that my Troops choices can enter Ongoing Reserve when destroyed. (And also there are secondary objectives they can hold.) Taking a unit of Termagants also allows me to take a Tervigon as a Troops choice; if Dan manages to whittle away the six Wounds of the brood mother I'll take great pleasure in scooting right back on the board again. Her Catalyst psychic power allows me to boon a unit with Feel No Pain, too, which should help keep my Termagants alive. Tyranid Warriors, meanwhile, provide valuable Synapse coverage, allowing the herding of two large broods of Hormagaunts (which will hopefully bog down anything in combat for a couple of turns as they'll be Fearless.)



I've also quite cheerfully and wilfully ignored the Force Organisation chart and taken four of my favourite Heavy Support choices; two devourer-armed Carnifexes can dependably outshoot anything in the Tau army at medium range (and then rip Battlesuits to shreds in close combat). while my Trygon will be used to burst from the ground in the enemy backfield, and hopefully play havoc with any objectiveholding Fire Warriors. Having just finished painting a Tyrannofex - which took me the best part of a month, much to the distress of Adam, who is physically and spiritually pained when he witnesses paint jobs that can't be completed in a couple of lunchtimes - I absolutely had to include it. because I simply love the model (and also as its rupture cannon will be my chief method of dealing with any Hammerheads Dan might take). Lastly, another Carnifex with a stranglethorn cannon should help in lowering the Tau population on the board.

Rounding out the army are three Zoanthropes for a touch more anti-armour firepower and synapse coverage, a Venomthrope to provide invaluable cover saves for my vulnerable Hormagaunts and Warriors, and a winged Hive Tyrant with two twin-linked devourers to swoop onto the board from Reserve and start mincing Tau left, right and centre. If Dan's Sun Shark is around when the Hive Tyrant arrives, the devourers should make short work of it from the side or rear; failing that, Vector Strike is definitely my friend.

Other than that, there's no great battle plan here: I'm just going to surge forwards and cause as much havoc as I can, and have an inordinate amount of fun while doing so. The trick will be getting to Dan's battleline; Tau shooting is now more fearsome than ever, but Tyranids will simply chew through them in close combat. With the benefit of returning Troops coming on from my table edges and some choice units in reserve (the Trygon, Genestealers and Hive Tyrant), I reckon I've got a definite chance to reduce the Tau to a rich nutrient soup.



HIVE FLEET EUMENIDES

(A note on nomenclature: the following organisms of Hive Fleet Eumenides were named by the primitive peoples of Verdrun IX, who briefly venerated the Tyranids as mighty gods before being eaten in spectacularly short order. Pict captures from a cloaked, remote viewing outpost allowed Imperial scholars and xenobiologists to identify and track the outermost tendril of Eumenides as it attacked the occupying Tau on Agrellan.)

HQ

The King In Green Hive Tyrant with double twin-linked devourers, Leech Essence and Paroxysm.

TROOPS Clawed Mercy 16 Hormagaunts.

Swift Scythes 16 Hormagaunts.

The Tide 16 Termagants with spinefists. Blessed Mother Tervigon with cluster spines and Catalyst.

The Right Hand Five Warriors with four deathspitters and venom cannon.

The Left Hand Five Warriors with scything talons and rending claws.

Your Judgment Cometh And That Right Soon Ten Genestealers. ELITE The Trinity Three Zoanthropes.

Holy Embrace Venomthrope.

HEAVY SUPPORT

The Green Terror Trygon Prime

The Twin Faces of God Two Carnifexes with double twin-linked devourers.

Anointed Thresher Carnifex with scything talons and stranglethorn cannon.

The Polypheme Tyrannofex with rupture cannon.

OPENING MOVES

In which the Tyranids advance and the Tau prepare to thin the oncoming tide.

Dan: I ignored the Deathwatch and aimed all guns at the oncoming swarm. Shadowsun and the Stealth team, guided by the markerlights of the Pathfinders, killed half of the unit of Termagants. The Crisis Battlesuits and the Fire Warriors blasted apart several Hormagaunts, the team of two Broadsides wounded the Tyrannofex twice, and Longstrike killed some Hormagaunts, but the grand finale of the turn was the Riptide, which I decided to overcharge... and promptly overheated. What an anti-climax! With my meagre shooting phase complete my Battlesuits used their jet packs to leap backwards.

Jes: I advanced everything, the Tyrannofex smashed through the refinery gates and, in conjunction with all three Carnifexes, shot the Crisis Battlesuit team to bits; the lone survivor fled with one Wound. The Hormagaunts near the crash site charged the Deathwatch and killed three of them.

Dan: I advanced several of my units to get into Rapid Fire range. A combination of Markerlights and Target Locks followed by a wall of pulse rifle fire left one Carnifex on a single Wound. With trepidation I overcharged the Riptide again (this time successfully) and pounded four Hormagaunts to paste, catching a Tyranid Warrior in the blast. A Deathwatch squad also met an inglorious end as Fire Warriors, guided by yet more markerlights, shredded them where they stood, giving me First Blood.

Jes: The two most important events in my Turn 2 saw the Tyrannofex hit and penetrate the Hammerhead with its rupture cannon... but Dan rolled a 6 to save the shot with his disruption pods! The Tervigon spawned eight Termagants and charged the Stealth team. Their counterfire defence systems allowed them to Overwatch at BS2 and this, plus the Supporting Fire special rule that let the nearby Fire Warriors shoot too, killed the beasts before they got a nibble.



- Andrew, as gamesmaster, controlled the Deathwatch. The Inquisitor grabbed the objective while the Space Marines (counting as Sternguard Veterans) opened fire at the advancing Hormagaunts and Warriors with hellfire rounds and kraken bolts, killing one of each
- Longstrike used the immense reach afforded by the Hammerhead (its railgun has a 72" range) to fire a shot lengthways across the board at a brood of Hormagaunts.





3 Rather than head the Tyrannofex toward the crash site and the Deathwatch, Jes wanted to see if it could burst through the gates to the refinery in order to surprise the Battlesuits and get in range of the Hammerhead. Andrew ruled that on a successful Strength test the monster could smash through the gates, which it duly did.


Tyranid Torrent

- The Tyrannofex and all three Carnifexes open fire with all available weapons at the Crisis Battlesuit squad.
- When the smoke clears, one Battlesuit still stands, with a single Wound remaining. He flees, only to regroup on Turn 2.



- 6 The Sun Shark Bomber arrives on Turn 2, corning on the board edge nearest the Tervigon. It drops a pulse bomb, which scatters and kills one measly Termagant.
- 7 The brood of Hormagaunts near the crash site makes a Turn 1 charge against the Deathwatch, managing to kill three Space Marines but getting completely wiped out in return.







- 8 In Jes' second turn the Genestealers successfully arrive from Reserve. He decides to bring them on at the topmost edge of the board, right behind the Overseer's Mansion, in the hopes they can scuttle around the building and either charge the rear of the Hammerhead or the nearby lone Broadside in Turn 3.
- 9 The Tervigon spawns eight Termagants, which are sent to engage Shadowsun and the Fire Warriors... they are obliterated by Overwatch fire from both before they can make contact.



MIDGAME

The Tau punish the Tyranid invaders, but not without suffering grievous losses of their own...

Dan: I'm so glad that I upgraded the Hammerhead with a disruption pod. Without it Longstrike and his Hammerhead would have dissolved in Tyranid bio-goo and I would have lost one of my best guns. The Tyrannofex had to die before it got another chance to shoot. In my Movement phase Commander Novastorm and his bodyguards arrived, guided in by the homing beacon carried by Shas'vre Kai'to'aen – the leader of the Stealth team – while the two Fire Warrior teams near the Space Marine statue advanced on the Deathwatch's position.

Then the guns opened fire. The Pathfinders in the tower behind the Manufactorum hit the Tyrannofex with all five of their markerlight shots, two of which were used by the Broadsides to increase their BS to 5 and a further two to deny the Tyrannofex its cover save. Seeing an opportunity, the other Pathfinder team (in the ruins of the central building) made use of their high-powered rail rifles and stripped the Tyrannofex of its remaining Wounds, silencing the beast for good. Meanwhile, Shadowsun and the Stealth Team fired at the Tervigon, wounding it twice. She then spun round and fired her second fusion blaster, liquefying the already wounded Carnifex. Novastorm and his Bodyguards, plus the nearby Fire Warriors, then added insult to injury by killing the other devourer-armed Carnifex, while the Riptide launched an overcharged barrage into the Tyranid Warriors, though Jes passed all his cover saves for them. A salvo from the other Fire Warriors on that flank tore up the Hormagaunts, leaving just one bemused creature. The real ace this turn, though, was Longstrike. Turning his Hammerhead round he fired a submunition shot at point-blank range into the Genestealers that were trying to sneak up on him, killing all ten of them. My Turn 3 saw Jes' Tyranids punished horrendously - he lost three of his Monstrous Creatures and countless smaller organisms were wiped out. Things were looking up.









- Andrew declares the Deathwatch get reinforcements and Deep Strikes in a squad of Vanguard Veterans at the crash site, who declare a Heroic Intervention and charge the Tyranid Warriors near the crash site, killing two of them.
- 2 Novastorm arrives surrounded by his Bodyguards and Drones. Their Jet Pack move was invaluable later in the turn, allowing them to leap up away from the front line and land safely behind the bulk of the Manufactorum.

The Tyrannofex Falls

- The Pathfinders in the tower behind the Manufactorum cause a mighty five markerlight hits on the Tyrannofex. As you can see in the pic, Dan used clear glass beads to represent the markerlight hits. The Broadside suits across the board then used the markerlight hits to increase their BS and eliminate the cover save the Tyrannofex would have claimed from the Wall of Martyrs.
- The Pathfinders in the central ruins then fired their rail rifles and killed the beast.





- 5 The Zoanthropes fire their psychic blasts at the Stealth team and Shadowsun through the broken gates.
- 6 The Hive Tyrant arrives from Reserve, and Jes announces it is Swooping. It moves a full 24" on from the table edge near the gates to the refinery and Vector Strikes the Sun Shark, but fails to glance the side armour.
- The Trygon Prime arrives behind Shadowsun, and in conjunction with the Zoanthropes is instrumental in killing the Tau hero. The Genestealers, having been wiped out in the previous turn and thus able to return to play via Ongoing Reserve, arrive via Outflank on the table edge behind the Trygon (just out of shot here).



Jes: That was horrible to endure, and a real demonstration of what the Tau can do in the Shooting phase. My only saving grace was the Tyranid Warriors making their cover saves; the Riptide's overcharged S8 Ion Accelerator would have inflicted Instant Death on them otherwise.

In my Turn 3 the Trygon Prime finally arrived and exploded onto the street behind Shadowsun, while the Hive Tyrant swooped on opposite the broken gates to the refinery, performing a Vector Strike on the Sun Shark but failing to glance it.

The main event of the turn was a concerted effort to destroy Shadowsun and her Stealth team; the Hive Tyrant and the Zoanthropes poured fire into them, leaving Shadowsun standing with only two Wounds. The Trygon Prime then let loose its containment spines and finished her off, netting me Slay The Warlord.

Elsewhere, the gun-equipped Warriors sniped a Drone off the Commander's squad, the Tervigon spawned another 11 Termagants that headed immediately towards the Crisis Battlesuits, and the destroyed Genestealer and Hormagaunt broods arrived from Ongoing Reserve. The Hormagaunts moved on to the table edge nearest the crash site, while the Genestealers appeared on the table edge behind the Trygon. Finally, the rending claws-equipped Warriors continued to fight the Vanguard Veterans, which had arrived by Deep Strike at the start of the turn in a cheeky Deathwatch reinforcement move from Andrew.

Dan: Gah! One thing I have learnt from past games is to always kill Zoanthropes at the earliest opportunity. By ignoring them I lost my Warlord and gifted Jes a valuable Victory Point. To make matters worse, the Inquisitor was now running off with the objective, taking it further away from my advancing Fire Warriors, a Trygon had popped up in the middle of my army and the respawned Genestealers had outflanked me again. In my Movement phase everything that could pointed their guns at the Trygon – I wasn't going to let the big snake get another turn...

- In the Shooting phase the Pathfinders proved their worth yet again. The squad in the central building markerlighted the Deathwatch and concentrated firepower from the Fire Warriors took all bar one of them out. The remaining Space Marine was then hit by a seeker missile that was launched from the Sun Shark as it flew overhead, guided in by a markerlight. The Pathfinders in the tower led by Shas'ui Ras'io'kalu then lit up the Trygon with four markerlights. Commander Novastorm took full advantage of this and between him and his bodyguards reduced it to three Wounds. The two Broadsides that could see the Trygon also fired, causing another Wound. Even the nearby Fire Warriors took a pot-shot at it, knowing that to do so would cost them their lives as a unit of Termagants was almost upon them. With one Wound remaining on the Trygon, the kill went to the Riptide, whose Missile Drones blasted it to pieces.
- But the violence wasn't over. Longstrike turned his Hammerhead around and fired another submunition shot into the newly arrived Genestealers, killing seven of them. Another two fell to his smart missiles. And then, with a result that neither of us expected, the two Interceptor Drones from the Sun Shark overcharged their ion rifles and instant killed all three Zoanthropes with their Strength 8 blasts. Not a bad turn at all.

Jes: Unbelievable! First the Tyrannofex, now the Trygon - and the annihilation of the Zoanthropes was completely unexpected too; well played, Dan. Things were now desperate. The Hive Tyrant swung around and chased after the Sun Shark, failing to penetrate its rear armour. Bah! Meanwhile, the Tervigon spawned 10 Termagants but ran dry, the other Termagants killed two Fire Warriors by the Manufactorum with fleshborer fire, and the surviving Carnifex picked off the lone Crisis Battlesuit with a single Wound. The surviving Genestealer charged the Tau Commander's squad... but was killed by a repulsor impact field! (See pic 8). Typical. Finally, the Hormagaunts charged the Riptide to bog it down in close combat and stop it from shooting.





- Novastorm and his Bodyguards unleash their fusion blasters at the Trygon, their accuracy boosted by the markerlights from the pathfinders above them.
- The Broadsides continue to lay down long-range fire, though the buildings gave the Tyranids valuable Cover saves.
- With one Wound remaining the Riptide prepares to fire and Gets Hot for a second time in the game. In the end its Shielded Missile Drones take down the Trygon.





Tau ion weapons can be overcharged, allowing you to fire a more powerful shot, but at an increased risk to the user. In this case the Interceptor Drones boosted their ion rifles up to Strength 8 with a blast template that hit all three of the Zoanthropes. Three failed invulnerable saves later and Jes took all three of them off the table, much to the shock of both players.



- 5 The Tervigon spawned Termagants for a final time – and note the lone Hormagaunt survivor alongside them.
- 6 The Hive Tyrant swoops after the Sun Shark and stuns it by shooting at its rear armour with double twin-linked devourers.
- Longstrike once again proceeded to ruin the Genestealers' day with railgun submunitions.

8 A lone Genestealer remained after Longstrike had killed nine with his Hammerhead's weapon systems. It charged the Tau Commander, but one of his Bodyguards had a repulsor impact field, which causes D6 S4, AP- hits to the attacking unit at Initiative Step 10!

9 The recycled Hormagaunts near the crash site charge the Riptide, taking casualties in close combat but staying put thanks to the Synapse coverage from the nearby Warriors.









ENDGAME

Where the Tau rush for the objective and the Tyranids go in for the kill.

Dan: The Sun Shark flew off the table as it had been stunned by the Hive Tyrant and thus couldn't shoot or use its bomb. Monat lo'cadon moved forward to better see the monster. Having equipped all three Broadsides with velocity trackers I was able to blast the Hive Tyrant out of the sky - it promptly fell straight to the ground, losing another Wound. Now firmly in their sights the Pathfinders covered the Hive Tyrant with markerlights and Io'cadon blasted it in half with plasma rifle fire. The Riptide remained bogged down by a tide of Hormagaunts and the Fire Warriors were hacked up by the Deathwatch, the remaining three fleeing from the combat.

Jes: And now my Hive Tyrant! Damn those Tau guns. My Turn 5 was regrettably brief; I recycled the Genestealers and rending claws-equipped Warriors on the table edge near the crash site, but otherwise the main action was the surviving Carnifex charging Novastorm... and getting kicked to death before it got a chance to strike!

Dan: As we entered Turn 6 I realised that my remaining Fire Warrior Team (the one by the statue) would have to charge the Inquisitor to get the objective. Every gun in range was aimed at the Genestealers and I killed all but one of them, which hid beneath the crashed Devilfish. In an effort to bag myself the last Monstrous Creature on the board, Novastorm and his Bodyguards took the Tervigon down to its last Wound. A seeker missile fired from the Sun Shark finished it off in a last-turn salvo. My advancing Fire Warriors, however, failed to charge the Inquisitor, coming unstuck in Difficult Terrain.

Jes: On the final turn I was out of options. I charged the Inquisitor with the rending claws Warriors and killed him, but it was too little, too late... Dan had accrued three Victory Points thanks to Slay The Warlord, First Blood and holding the Space Marine statue, while I had just one for Slay The Warlord. Well done Mr Harden!



Death Of A Tyrant

- Dan's Broadside Battlesuits were upgraded with velocity trackers granting them the Skyfire special rule. Their heavy rail rifles blasted the Hive Tyrant clean out of the sky.
- Monat lo'cadon makes use of the markerlights fired by the Pathfinders to blast the Hive Tyrant to pieces.





The remaining Carnifex had one Wound remaining, but Jes was confident it would make mincemeat of Dan's Commander... but the beast was killed before it could attack, beaten to death by the plucky Tau!







- 4 The Sun Shark returned from Ongoing Reserve to carpet bomb another brood of Termagants.
- In Turn 6 the lone surviving Vanguard Veteran charges the Fire Warriors by the statue...
- 6 ...and is Overwatched to death, not by the Fire Warriors, but by the Broadside Battlesuit next to them, who made use of the Supporting Fire special rule. In their turn the Fire Warriors try to charge the Inquisitor through the Difficult Terrain of the crash site; alas, they fail.
- Jes' final, desperate action of the game was to assault the Inquisitor with his recycled Tyranid Warriors. Although he got no Victory Points for the objective, a pyrrhic victory was better than nothing; the Inquisitor was duly slaughtered in a flurry of rending claws.



TAU EMPIRE IS VICTORIOUS! 3 - 1

HIGHLIGHTS OF THE GAME

As the Tau guns power down and the Tyranids scuttle away, the players discuss their favourite moments.



Our two generals at the end of the game. It was a tense battle full of dramatic moments, a terrific narrative throughline and lots of laughs. (You should have heard Jes' good-natured cries of anguish when Dan saved his Hammerhead by rolling a 6 for its disruption pod...)

Dan: What a battle! Every turn was a nail-biter as Tyranids, Tau (and a few Space Marines) died in their droves. A battle is not a battle until the dead pile outstrips the number of models still on the table. And it did. Several times over.

Jes: Agreed. I had great fun throwing wave after wave of Tyranids at your battlelines and weathering a serious amount of firepower. It was hugely cinematic stuff.

Dan: I actually spent most of the battle completely on edge – having Tyranids appear from all directions is not a pleasant experience. The first two turns in particular were very nerve-wracking as I really struggled to kill anything as the wave of gribbly critters advanced over the trench lines. Fortunately in Turn 3 my Pathfinders switched on their markerlights and the Tau really showed what they could do.

Jes: What I loved about playing you in this game – quite apart from the constant look of panic on your face as the Tyranids advanced – were the tactical decisions you made. Your precision use of markerlights, first to annihilate the Tyrannofex then to blast the Hive Tyrant to bits, was quite something to behold and a perfect exemplar of the Tau way of warfare. I've learnt to fear the humble pulse rifle too. Dan: I think a lot of people will learn to fear pulse rifles! My entire army is equipped with guns that are at least Strength 5 – it's not something you want to run into, especially with the Supporting Fire special rule. It wasn't easy to get all my units positioned to benefit from it every turn, but when they were it was deadly. One of the most amusing moments was when the Fire Warriors got charged by the lone Vanguard Veteran at the end of the game. They failed to shoot him with Overwatch, but the Broadside Battlesuit next to them had no such trouble.

Jes: It felt like every turn I was given a surprise by Tau technology and special rules: Supporting Fire, which allows nearby units to fire Overwatch too, was fantastic fun, and I got plenty of other surprises, such as the repulsor impact field killing a charging Genestealer. All the new models got a great showing too, although I think the Riptide could have done better, thanks to your insistence on overcharging its weapon systems...

Dan: In all fairness it was Erik (who was taking the pictures) who insisted I overcharge the guns. I should trust my own judgement more and not be tempted by his wicked words! However, had it worked, the Riptide would have obliterated an entire unit of Tyranid Warriors in a single shot. I think my real mistake was getting it too close – Tau just shouldn't end up in combat, it'll only end badly.

Jes: Very true, on both counts. I can't wait for a rematch and see if I can mess you up in close combat a bit more – and next time I'll get that Hammerhead for sure!

Dan: Ah yes, the Hammerhead – I reckon Longstrike was the man (well, alien) of the match for me. With 28 confirmed kills he really turned the tide of battle on several occasions. I'm going to glue him into the Hammerhead turret hatch so that I can never take him out.

THE POST-BATTLE REVIEW

We asked three experts to comment on the battle: White Dwarf Deputy Editor Andrew Kenrick, Codex author Jeremy Vetock and rules sage Jervis Johnson. What did they think of the game?



Not only did Andrew get to gamesmaster the game, but he also got to join in with a small force of Deathwatch Space Marines...

What a close game that was. Victory, snatched from my hands at the last minute by the cruel roll of the dice. Oh, wait, I wasn't meant to actually win the game was I? And yet my Inquisitor very nearly made good his escape with the stolen Tau technology, thanks in the main to the heroism of the Deathwatch. But of course the story wasn't about me or my Deathwatch, as much of a fun distraction as they might have proven (and frustration, for Dan – he really should have dealt with them sooner rather than waiting till the last turn to try to wrest the tech from my Inquisitor's eager clutches). The game was great fun, and really unpredictable; for every turn where the Tau obliterated one of Jes' monstrous Tyranids, there was another wave of chittering reinforcements ready to swarm over Dan's lines. One thing the battle underlined for me was that the Tau are truly a dynamic, energetic opponent. As soon as Jes approached their lines they were able to melt away, jetpacking to another part of the battlefield; or else they responded with devastating firepower and super-advanced technology seemingly custom-built for every situation. I think the Ordo Xenos are going to have to send in more Deathwatch.



As the author of the new Codex Jeremy has a superior understanding of the Tau way of war

When the military machine of the Fire caste works it all works together to create a harmonious symphony of firepower – a spectacular show of markerlights, pulse fire and ion energy streams. I find that if my Pathfinders survive a battle it usually means I've won (or placed them so poorly they were unable to contribute, but we'll pretend that never happens). In this battle report Dan provides a textbook example of using Pathfinders to perfection – finding a location where they can hunker down and dish out markerlight help to your entire force; the epitome of combined arms working together. I was surprised Jes didn't make more of an effort to ferret the Pathfinders out. I was particularly impressed with Dan's ability to stay calm – Tyranids are a disconcerting foe for the Tau Empire to face, who knows where infiltrators will pop up? All it takes is a single one of those creatures to get through and it can spell the end of your gunline. Yet he stayed calm and maintained Supporting Fire distance, concentrating his firepower on each new threat in turn. Well played Dan – the Tau Empire is expecting great things from you!



Jervis spends most of his waking hours gaming, or thinking about gaming, so he naturally had a thing or two to say about our GM'd game.

This month's battle report links nicely with my column about gamesmastered games (see pg 56). I guess great minds think alike! As I explain in my column, having a gamesmaster offers a number of opportunities. First of all, it allowed the battle to have an interesting and unique scenario, built around the models and terrain the players had available, with victory conditions that were different for each side (asymmetrical victory conditions, as they are known in the trade). Secondly, it meant the game could include a third faction, that was controlled

by the gamesmaster and whose main duty was to cause as much trouble for both players as possible! Having a GM also meant the players could ignore some of the restrictions in their army list. Last but not least, Andrew (as the GM) was there to come up with on-the-spot solutions to any questions that came up, such as how the Tyrannofex could burst through the refinery gates early on in the battle. The overall result is a great example of what gamesmastered games have to offer, as well as showing how straightforward they can be to organise.



LANCHITSU

To John Blanche, converting, assembling and painting Citadel miniatures is as much of an expression of his art as his paintings. After a couple of months of sharing other people's miniatures, John returns this month with another strange yet beautiful collection of his own models.



The Chaos Space Marine I showed off in December's issue led to this band, in a roundabout way. I used the buzz saw from a Killa Kan and the head from a Cultist to make him, and as I was playing with the parts I got inspired to make this gang of misfits too. Naturally each of them has a name – written on the bottom of the base – and a piece of background.

They're pit slaves, hive workers. They've got the look of a worker gang – a union perhaps. They work in the sump crust excavating archeotech with their drills and saws, going around in little boats between huge pillars like the legs of oil rigs.

My favourite model is the leader. He's called Mendicantus. I like that name, always have done. A mendicant was a beggar and mendicant priests roamed around the British countryside in the 1300s, preaching to the peasants in the fields, back when the peasants weren't meant to hear words from the Bible. And if they were caught they had their eyes poked out. Maybe Mendicantus is taking the Imperial creed to the sump gangs in the same way.

He's still got his eyes though.









- Pratheus Bruul is this fellow's name and gun-running is his game.
- 2 John used the body of a Witch Hunter Inquisitor...
- With the head from a Dreadknight pilot and a power fist from an Elysian.











- John combined Chaos Cultists with spare Ork components to create a gang of labourers.
- 5 John has painted an intricate skull motif onto the flat surface of this model's faceplate.
- 6 This wretched creature has been mutated through exposure to toxic spores.
- Mendicantus himself, the preacher and firebrand who leads these misfits.
- This buzz saw component is taken from the Ork Nobz kit.

- 1 John used his favourite model – the Nurgle Chaos Lord – to make this guy, who he sees as a pit fighter.
- As well as being the gang's brawler, he also bears the word of the Emperor on his back.
- 3 The larger buzz saw born by the pit fighter is from the Killa Kan. Its bulky size complements his own grossly swollen frame.







- 4 The huge drill of this worker comes from a Killa Kan, the head from a Flagellant.
- 5 The head of this warrior is taken from a Flagellant, the lasgun from an Imperial Guardsman and the body from a Cultist.
- 6 John used Plaguebearer bodies as the basis for his mutants, but instead of Plaguebearer heads he used the death's heads found on the same kit...
- 7 ... As well as more esoteric sources, such as the head from an Ungor musician, giving this mutant an especially grotesque and bloated appearance.











RISE OF THE BATTLESUITS

"The foremost sign of honour and reputation among the warriors of the Fire caste are their battlesuits – the apex of the Tau's military technology. Tau battlesuits are advanced suits of armour, which are piloted as much as worn.

In addition to their weapons, battlesuits carry upgraded equipment, such as jet packs, recoil absorbers, or any number of additional support systems, including drone controllers, target locks, shield generators, or advanced sensors.

Each battlesuit is a high tech marvel, maintaining balance between offensive capability, armoured protection, speed, agility and utility. It is little wonder then, that only the most experienced of Fire Warriors are promoted to Shas'ui, the honoured rank deemed worthy enough to pilot a battlesuit."

- Codex: Tau Empire





BATTLESUITS: THE BEGINNING

Adam Troke explores the history of the Tau battlesuit, beginning with the emergence of a new race...



Jes Goodwin was heavily involved in the development of the Tau; here he talks to Adam about the rise of the battlesuit. The arrival of the Tau in 2001 as a new race for Warhammer 40,000 was very exciting for Games Workshop hobbyists everywhere. It had been quite some time since a whole new race had been introduced into the tapestry of the Warhammer 40,000 universe – but suddenly, and quite without warning, here was the fledgling Tau Empire. The Tau are dynamic and enthusiastic, a stark contrast to the entropy and decay that can be seen in the other great powers of the galaxy. They are inclusive where other races are xenophobic and expectantly hopeful in the face of trans-galactic morbidity.

The rise of the Tau within the background of the Warhammer 40,000 universe is similarly swift and inspiring. When Imperial explorators first discovered the



Tau race in the late 36th Millennium they were a primitive culture of little worth; more likely to wipe one another out in a civil war than threaten the Imperium. Less than five hundred years later, however, and the Tau had developed the means to reach the stars, becoming a united, orderly and fiercely expansionist empire. Shepherded by the enigmatic Ethereals, the Tau were now reaching out to claim their place in the galaxy.

It's astonishing to think that mere millennia into their evolutionary journey, the Tau Empire has already mastered sciences that leave the Imperium of Man falling behind in the arms race. The most iconic symbol of the Tau's technological superiority is also the centrepiece of many people's collections - the battlesuits the Tau pilot to war. Integral to the creation of these miniatures was a veteran of Citadel miniatures design, Jes Goodwin. "Tau battlesuits are born from our earliest discussions about who, and what, the Tau are," explains Jes. As part of the team that created the Tau around 2001, Jes' ideas and designs informed much of what the Tau have now become. "We began to hone the Tau culture, building an image of their race that proved very beneficial to determining how The Tau preferred to fight their battles.

"Many 'real-world' societies perceive close combat, face-to-face duels, to be the most honourable way of fighting an enemy," Jes explains. "Tau combat doctrine turns that firmly on its head. Instead the Tau conform to ancient principles that liken their foe to the prey on a hunt and focus entirely on slaving it with ranged weapons. In their ancient history that will have been with bows, and we imagined situations where the use of a bow would become an almost ceremonial affair, with warriors spending years honing the perfect way to draw and loose an arrow. Even their culture has evolved in such a way that fighting in melee is guite abhorrent to them and



close combat is only used by the Tau as a last resort. They would always rather keep their foe at greater than arm's length. It's not enough just to shoot at your enemy and hope they never reach you, though – you have to be willing to move to better positions, or to avoid needless risk when required. The battlesuit is the answer to the need for both firepower and mobility."

As Jes talks, it's clear just how thoughtfully the Citadel design team approach creating new miniatures. "At the heart of all this were a couple of practical considerations," Jes continues, beginning to rifle through a folder loaded with sketches and illustrations he made throughout the development process. "The first being the desire to make some fantastic models and the practicalities of that, the second being the need to make them distinctly different from what we already had in armies such as Space Marines, Eldar, even the Necrons. The proposed military dogma of the Tau, combined with their high level of technology, meant that advanced battle armour became a foregone conclusion, for us at least. But we didn't want to tread on the toes of the armour types we already

had in our range (bearing in mind things such as Space Marine power armour). This led us to develop alternative shapes, concepts and designs.

"Developing the physiognomy of the Tau informed what the suits would look like," Jes adds, to illustrate his point. "Tau are digitigrade in posture, with feet that end in long toes a bit like a camel has. To reflect this the battlesuit also stands upon long toes, possessing joints in the same places as a Tau. We also looked at how the battlesuit could carry its pilot. The Fire Warrior sits cradled in the central chassis, using both his arms and legs to control the suit – his feet even extend a certain way down into area where the legs are. When a battlesuit walks, it does so with the gait of a Fire Warrior.

"The Tau's technology level is based firmly in the 'near' future, not in the incredibly far-fetched weapons of the Eldar or Necrons, or the brutish technology that the Imperium relies upon. The Tau have a clean aesthetic that would exist outside of our own real-world capability, but within the realms of possibility."

- An early concept image gives an eye-opening glimpse into how the Tau developed. With time the feet of the battlesuits were altered, so the model stands on its toes, and any loose cabling and pipes were removed.
- Commander Farsight leads a team of elite battlesuits through the snow.

Identification Codes

Each battlesuit has a designation, such as XV8 or XV104. These codes follow a system (thought up by Earth caste engineers). XV indicates the hardware is a battlesuit. The number indicates the suit's mass size (XV0 for a pilot, XV8 for a Crisis suit). Subsequent numbers indicate the suit is a prototype, such as Shadowsun's XV22.

BATTLESUITS: THE EVOLUTION

Matt Holland, Jes Goodwin and Daren Parrwood talk about the design of each class of battlesuit.

XV25 STEALTH ARMOUR

Jes: The Tau's level of technology offered opportunities to explore systems that are almost within our grasp in the 21st Century, such as the Stealth suits. Of course, you can't model light-bending, so instead we had to create a model that looked as if it could do that. Thanks to its bulk, it can sustain longer operations with a larger, more reliable power plant and a more effective stealth-shield that enables them to switch theatres of war without the need to return to base.



XV8 CRISIS ARMOUR

Matt: The XV8 Battlesuit is the definitive answer to the Tau's desire to fight on their terms. It combines a jet pack and a level of armament rarely seen on a unit of this size, giving the Tau army the chance to respond quickly and apply force where needed.

The battlesuit plays strongly on the theme of an elite, highly trained warrior and his suit of armour – it's a strong image and a relationship that is played out throughout the Tau army.

XV9 HAZARD ARMOUR

Daren: The Forge World XV9 armour is based on early Design Studio concept art. It shares some similarities with Stealth armour, and on some models I have highlighted this, such as the fixed optics position on the suit for Shas'o R'alai. I also wanted to highlight the fact that the Tau field test new tech, so I equipped R'alai with an experimental pulse submunitions rifle, an 'Eclipse' shield generator and photon cellular units on its knees to ward off enemy assault troops.

XV22 Battlesuit

The only known suit of XV22 armour is worn by Tau Commander Shadowsun. It is an experimental suit of stealth armour with the latest in stealth technology, armed with twin fusion blasters and flanked by an MV52, a potent shield drone. So far, Shadowsun's armour is exceeding all previous expectations.





XV8-05 CRISIS ENFORCER

Matt: If the XV8 Crisis armour is intended for rapid reaction, the XV8-05 is the next step in improving the already formidable design. Enforcer armour has hints of more advanced weapon systems, and that's part of the joy when working on the Tau; they are constantly innovating their equipment, and their rate of development is astounding. Because of this the Enforcer armour looks more manoeuvrable and has various tweaks to his armour, such as the stabilisers located on its knees.



Matt: Farsight is a breakaway leader, so he is unlikely to have quite the same level of technology at his disposal as other Tau Commanders. Because of that, I modelled him to look like he's wearing a classic model of Crisis armour that has been customised by his own artisans and engineers. He has his own heraldry on his shield, bespoke pauldrons and streamers flowing from his armour – all of these play on the classical image of a mighty warlord in his personal suit of armour.

XV02 Pilot Battlesuit

Longstrike wears experimental XV02 armour, designed to help him interface with his Hammerhead Gunship and process detailed targeting data while piloting his tank single-handed. To fit in a Hammerhead, the XV02 suit is by necessity compact, barely bigger than Tau combat armour.





XV88 BROADSIDE ARMOUR

Matt: The Broadside Battlesuit trades the mobility and versatility of a Crisis Battlesuit for the raw power of a heavy rail rifle. Their more static, fire-support role called for thicker armour plates and a heavier-set 'aiming' stance. I modelled on a cooling system, and particle accelerator to depict the extra power his weapon systems would need.

The Broadside also has an asymmetrical shoulder plate, similar to that of a Fire Warrior. This gives him a little extra protection when he's aiming down his gun, and also provides a similar silhouette to the rest of the Tau gun line.





 Matt: "Modelling the Broadside to hold the main gun enabled an action pose, making it look more like a dynamic battlesuit and less like static artillery. It also played nicely on the pose and shape of the Tau Fire Warnors."

2 Matt: "We looked at how the Broadside braced against recoil. Jes suggested a system to provide stability, so I added the pneumatic struts, like a JCB. These lock down to the ground, providing a sturdy shooting platform."

BATTLESUITS: THE RIPTIDE UNLEASHED

Matt Holland discusses the concept and design of the Tau's newest Battlesuit, the XV104 Riptide.



Matt collected Tau models long before he was a member of the Citadel design team. Now he mixes work and pleasure, sculpting models by day and painting them by night. "Years ago, when I began my Tau collection, the battlesuits were my favourite part of the range," Matt says, when I ask him about his involvement with the new Tau miniatures. "With the start of the Tau project, the Citadel design team looked carefully at the directions that we could take any new miniatures in, and the overwhelming response was to add a new, even larger battlesuit to the Tau arsenal."

"To our way of thinking there is a family of Tau battlesuits, which share imagery and ideas – any new additions had to strengthen those concepts," Matt says. "I began by making mock-ups of my ideas – little more than cardboard cut outs, they showed scale, weapon sizes and that sort of thing. Two new miniatures emerged from that – the Crisis Enforcer armour, for the Tau Commander, and the Riptide."

"Making a Tau battlesuit the size of the Riptide was like entering uncharted territory; the Tau had no precedent for something of that size on the battlefield, so I was working with a blank canvas really," Matt explains with a smile. "My first question to answer was 'what is the Riptide's purpose?' If we had just given the Riptide a massive gun, and ignored the other roles served by battlesuits, we might as well have just made a cool new tank instead. So we wanted a premise that required a battlesuit – the answer was already there in the battlefield role performed by the Crisis suits," Matt says.

"So, we equipped the Riptide to deal with the same missions a Crisis battlesuit does, only more deadly. The Riptide pilot is an elite Shas'vre – chosen to don the greatest armour and fight for his Cadre mates. I think of the Riptide pilot as an exemplar among his peers – a 'sword saint', within the context of the Tau. The Riptide jets in quickly to stop a gap in the lines," Matt adds. "He gives covering fire to protect his colleagues, he shields his allies with his armour. He uses his battlesuit to serve those who fight beside him."

"The idea of an experimental reactor the pilot can activate to enhance his battlesuit was very appealing. The pilot willingly risks using Riptide's nova reactor, even though radiation may kill him, so that he can better serve his comrades, and ensure a perfected reactor for future generations. Such self sacrifice highlights the nobility of the Greater Good and the heroic nature of a Riptide." **AT**

1 The Riptide's optical and auditory unit (the head) is a standard size – this helps to convey a sense of scale between battlesuits. The heads in the kit can actually even be swapped with those found on the other Tau battlesuits.

On either side of the chest area (where the pilot is encased) are the two reactors. The larger nova reactor is on the left, while the more reliable fusion reactor is on the right.

2 The Riptide carries a massive shield generator, which can be novacharged to enhance its deflective properties.







CURNDEL

HALL OF FAME The Citadel Hall of Fame is a

Salar 1

collection of the finest miniatures in the world, nominated by the people who know best: the artists, figure painters and designers themselves.

KHORNE LORD ON JUGGERNAUT SCULPTED BY JES GOODWIN NOMINATED BY TOM WALTON



Tom Walton is a member of the Citadel design team. His latest model to be released is the new Tau Riptide.

Tom: When I was a teenager I had a Khorne Lord riding on a Juggernaut (by Dave Andrews) in my collection. I thought it was the coolest model ever. The first time I saw Jes' Lord on Juggernaut, I had exactly the same reaction. The models are similar in concept, and because of that, they provide context to how the techniques of the Citadel design team have developed over the course of a couple of decades.

A lot has changed since I first brought that World Eater riding a Juggernaut though; as well as collect Citadel miniatures, I now also help to design them, and that means I look at our models quite differently. Every miniature you sculpt has a 'golden angle', the one direction from which it looks its absolute best – that tends to be the angle that you automatically hold the model at when you first pick it up. With this Chaos Lord, the composition is so strong that defaulting to the golden angle is natural – from that position it has a triangular silhouette with the Khorne symbol on the helmet at the apex. The Lord's shield and axe frame his torso perfectly – and he's glaring off into the distance.





- Tom: "The Khorne Lord's head is completely concealed by his helmet – it makes him look detached and unemotional, a stone-cold killer who simply doesn't care about anything except killing."
- 2 Tom: "There are lots of little touches to the model that make it even more special, such as the flames springing up where the Juggernaut is pawing the ground."

Jes: I am honoured Tom chose this model, because it is one of my favourites too. It emerged from an idea I had, having just sculpted the Nurgle Lord on Daemonic Mount – which was to create Chaos Lords that could sit side by side in a distinctly Warhammer riff on the theme of the four horsemen. There is a strong sense of narrative to the miniature, which revolves around the implied threat of violence. He's immobile, but his steed is clearly straining, ready to charge. It's capturing the moment before action, rather than a model posed in the middle of a melee. If you look closely at the model, there are several metal textures on it. The brass collar of the Juggernaut, for example, is sculpted to look like it has been beaten into shape with hammers.

Something I did with this model was focus on the armour plates. They are detailed without being baroque, practical without being plain – just thick, impressive plate metal with gratuitous studding. The helm is my indulgence. It's based on a sketch I drew years ago. I was simply waiting for the right model to come along to use it on.



Jes Goodwin is a legend of miniatures design, responsible for Space Marines, Eldar, Dark Eldar and more.

Golden Demon 2012 Part 4

And so we come (almost) to the end of our Golden Demon Parade Ground specials. In this issue you'll find a round-up of winners from last year's French, Italian and UK Games Days. Next month: Japan!

FRANCE GOLDEN DEMON



- +++ Target down.+
- Alexis L'Huillier, Duel, Gold.
- 2 Pierre Franc, Young Bloods, Bronze.

2

--



- 3
- 3 David Waeselynck, Open Competition, Gold.
- 4 Mathieu Pacaud, Warhammer 40,000 Vehicle, Gold.
- Jonathan Gonthier, Warhammer 40,000
 Squad, Gold.





FRANCE GOLDEN DEMON



- David Petit, Warhammer Regiment, Silver.
- 2 Charles Duech, Young Bloods, Silver.
- Stefan Kochowski, Warhammer Single Miniature, Gold.
- 4 Vincent Bourrier, Diorama, Gold.













- Sandro Zangiacomi, Young Bloods, Gold.
- 2 Mathieu Fontaine, Forge World Best of Show.
- 3 Christophe Roque, Warhammer Regiment, Gold.
- Guillaume Hemery, Warhammer 40,000
 Single Miniature, Gold.
- 5 Damien Tomasina, Warhammer Single Miniature, Silver.
- 6 Maxime Ducros, Warhammer 40,000 Monster, Gold.



FRANCE GOLDEN DEMON





- 1 Guillaume Lemas, Warhammer 40,000 Single Figure, Bronze.
- 2 Mathieu Pacaud, The Lord of the Rings, Gold.
- 3 David Gallo, Warhammer 40,000 Squad, Silver.







FRANCE GOLDEN DEMON SLAYER SWORD WINNER





- Bruno Lavallée, Warhammer Monster, Gold.
- 5 Bruno has modelled an amazing scenic base for his model, complete with a rusting old sword, a murky cave and some tiny mushrooms.
- 6 The level of detail Bruno has painted onto Theodore Bruckner is incredible – there are tiny scratches and marks all over the armour.
- Bruno has even gone so far as to paint individual hairs onto the Demigryph.
- Bruckner's magical sword is kept in an elaborate scabbard, replete with sculpted detail.







- Andrea Ottolini, Warhammer 40,000 Single Miniature, Gold.
- 2 Matteo Donzelli, Warhammer 40,000 Vehicle, Gold and Forgeworld Best of Show.
- 3 Mirko Cavalloni, The Lord of the Rings, Silver.
- Alice Zuccarro, Warhammer Single Miniature, Bronze.
- Mirko Cavalloni, Warhammer 40,000 Single Miniature, Bronze.
- 6 Andrea Ottolini, The Lord of the Rings, Gold.
- Andrea Ottolini, Warhammer Regiment, Gold.



I I ITALY GOLDEN DEMON







- 1 Fabrizio Russo, Duel, Gold.
- 2 Andrea Ottolini, Warhammer Single Miniature, Gold.
- 3 Andrea Ottolini, Warhammer 40,000 Squad, Gold.
- Luca Masetti, Warhammer Monster, Silver.
- Fabrizio Russo, Open Competition, Gold.
- Andrea Bracale, Warhammer 40,000 Monster, Gold.



I I ITALY GOLDEN DEMON







2

- Andrea Faccini, Young Bloods, Gold.
- Marco Pescini, Warhammer 40,000 Monster, Silver.
- 3 Stefano Moggio, Diorama, Gold.










- Luciano Rosetto, Warhammer 40,000 Monster, Gold.
- 5 The Ork's back banner has a lot going on, including two Grots hanging on for dear life.
- 6 The Warboss' face has livid scars, painted in fleshy pink tones.
- Careful freehand work details many surfaces.
- 8 Luciano's massive Ork Warboss has an arm salvaged from a Space Marine Dreadnought.
- 9 Beneath the Warboss's foot is a trampled Imperial banner.







4

WITED KINGDOM GOLDEN DEMON







- 1 Maz Wiernikowski, Diorama, Silver.
- 2 Maz has painted the interior of the Titan's head, complete with a gloriously detailed Princeps and crew.
- 3 On the diorama the Imperial Guard battle a Tyranid horde – here Cadian Shocktroopers are being overrun by a brood of Hormagaunts.





- 4 The massive foot of the Warhound is about to come crashing down onto a battlefield littered with wreckage and bodies of the slain.
- 5 While the battle rages around them, a squad of Cadian Shocktroopers rally to make a counter attack alongside their gigantic Titan ally.

KIT BASH 400TH ISSUE EXTRAVAGANZA

In Kit Bash we showcase the art of converting, altering and customising your miniatures to create one-of-a-kind models for your collection. To celebrate our 400th issue, we put out the call for people's best converted models.

ORK DEFF DREAD

Mark Jones

Mark Jones is an ex-'Eavy Metal painter and an expert model maker. He converted this Ork Deff Dread into a Big Mek Dread (complete with shokk attack gun) by using spare parts and looted components from a host of Ork kits. Mark is a keen fan of Ork walkers and crazy-looking kustomised vehicles in general, and the idea behind this model was to make a Dread that was even wackier than the rest in his collection, to lead his Killa Kans and Deff Dreads into battle. He's painted it in Bad Moon colours, because "only a Bad Moon would have enough teef to buy such an impressive Dread."







3

- The centrepiece of Mark's Big Mek Dread is the Mek who has burst out of the top hatch to bellow orders at his (imaginary) underlings.
- Beside the Big Mek is a kustom-built shokk attack gun – the three whirly balls are made by cutting up some spare weapon arms Mark looted from his Killa Kans squad.
- 3 Beneath the Dread's left arms is a vacuum for sucking up nearby Grots and Snotlings to tellyport into the enemy.

OGRE KINGDOMS HUNTER

Kornel Kozak

Kornel raided his enormous bits box for the parts to make this Ogre Hunter, using parts from kits as varied as the Chaos Marauders, the Ogres and the Orc Warboss. His goal was to make a unique Ogre Hunter that made use of the really cool vulture component that comes on the Thundertusk kit. The banner is from two sets: the cloth banner from the Chaos Marauders box set and the cross piece from the Orc Boyz kit – a surprisingly simple yet effective combination.



- The vulture that the Ogre Hunter carries, and the arm it is perched on, are spares taken whole from the Thundertusk kit.
- Mounted onto the hunter's belt is an ominous, skull-shaped gut plate, to which Kornel has added a pair of knives – useful backup weapons for the Ogre in case things get really bad.
- 3 The Ogre head with the face mask comes from the Ironblaster/Scrap Launcher set, while the glaive is from the Mournfang Cavalry. Note Kornel has slightly repositioned the hand.







DARK ANGELS RAVENWING LIBRARIAN Mark Bedford

It took Mark only a single lunch break to take Librarian Turmiel from Dark Vengeance and combine him with parts from a Ravenwing Black Knight to make this fantastic bike-mounted psyker for his collection. Essentially all Mark did was carefully cut away the head and back piece from the Turmiel model, add the chest plate and fix them to the robed legs found in the Ravenwing Command Squad. He was careful as he cut the model not to damage Turmiel's book.



- Here you can see just how carefully Mark chopped up his Librarian Turmiel model – he's even shaved off the keys from the front of Turmiel's robes to mount them at his belt. Mark also made sure to use one of the detailed Ravenwing shoulder pads to show the Librarian's loyalty to the 2nd Company.
- 2 The horned skull, which is the symbol of the Space Marine Librarians, was actually a spare part Mark had left over from the Beastmen Gor Herd set. He simply mounted it to the front of the bike to help show the model's office as a Librarian.





VAMPIRE COUNTS MAUSOLEUM Carl Datforn

Carl has a large Vampire Counts army and he has amassed a large pile of spare parts and bits and pieces over the years that he constantly experiments with. In answer to our call for conversions, he bought a Garden of Morr with the plan of using it to make a diorama featuring the Ghoul King leftover from his Zombie Dragon kit. Now completed, the diorama sits in pride of place on display with the rest of his models, but he intends to use it as an objective in games when he plays.



KHORNE CHAOS CHAMPION Chris Innes

Chris has been planning to make this conversion since he first saw the Chaos Lord on Manticore; getting it built and painted in time for the 400th issue was all the motivation he needed. Chris' intention for this model was to make a wandering Chaos Champion, with enough weapons and wargear to look like he was on a lengthy quest to prove his devotion to the Blood God – hence the warrior has multiple weapons, two shields and even wears a fur-trimmed poncho.





 The Chaos Champion's head and shield are taken from the Skullcrushers of Khorne kit.

1

2 It's very unusual to see a Chaos Warrior wearing a cape or poncho, but Chris had a certain idea in mind. "I wanted to make this character look like he was surviving in spite of everything, so the cape he wears - which is really the cloak from the Chaos Lord on Manticore - makes him look like he could weather the elements without caring. It also made him look like a bigger, bulkier and more impressive figure."





Parade Ground is the monthly feature that looks at fantastically painted units, monsters and vehicles all united by a single theme. In this issue we showcase a variety of Warhammer monsters.



EXALTED VERMIN LORD Keith Robertson

Keith had been eagerly following the progress of the Exalted Vermin Lord as his colleague Mark Bedford sculpted it, leaping at the chance to paint it. Keith decided to make the shards of warpstone the focal points for the model, so he painted the skin in deliberately pale tones. He then employed an intricate object source lighting effect. "This is quite an advanced, but effective, technique. I started by painting the warpstone bright green, then applied the same colours, watered down to a glaze with Lahmian Medium, to the surrounding flesh."



 Keith's Exalted Vermin Lord has been painted in pale colours to make the glowing warpstone stand out all the more.

2 By applying similar tones to both the warpstone and the surrounding area, it appears to glow.

STONEHORN Mark Bedford

Mark originally painted this Stonehorn for a Forge World Masterclass event at Warhammer World, matching the colour scheme to some Ogres he painted a while back. "I don't like my Ogres to be garish in colour, so painted it in deliberately neutral colours," Mark explains. The only bright

points come from the white war paint and the gems embedded in the monster's horns. Mark painted the horns to resemble granite or flint, using his favourite painting method – a piece of sponge. The model was based with pieces of rock and finished with snow effects.







- Mark painted the stone to look like flint, using a sponge to gently highlight and texture the surface.
- 2-3 To break up the browns and greys of the Stonehorn, Mark has used extra details such as the metal of the hook or the pink of the ham.

ARACHNAROK SPIDER Duncan Rhodes

"I remember painting this monster all too well as it was actually quite a traumatic experience," says Duncan. "I'm an arachnophobe and the Arachnarok Spider unnerved me the whole time I was painting it!" But we're glad he soldiered on, as the finished model is really quite something. The most distinctive features are the glowing red eyes, which Duncan painted using a similar technique to painting gems. "If I could impart one tip, however, it's to paint it before you stick it to the base as there's quite a lot of detail on the underside."







- Duncan painted the Arachnarok Spider to go with his Savage Orcs.
- 2 Duncan painted the eyes in a similar way to painting gems, starting with a dark red then highlighting the lower surface up to orange.
- 3 The underside was painted in pale colours to contrast with the chitin.

ELECTOR COUNT ON GRIFFON Dom Murray

As Dominic's Empire army hails from the town of Kriegshof in Middenland, he wanted to paint up a suitable model to represent its leader – Otto von Stroheim. "The main colour of my collection is blue, as befits Middenland's heraldry, and this was the main reason for painting a big blue Griffon. A Griffon is a magical creature, so could be in any colour. There were a few moments when I thought the blue might turn out a bit iffy, but it all came together at the end." The feathers were painted with a basecoat and a wash, and then drybrushed to pick out the texture.







- Otto von Stroheim leads Dominic's Middenland army into battle.
- 2 Dominic always spends extra time on a model's face as this is where the eye is first drawn.
- 3 Otto von Stroheim was painted separately from the Griffon, then stuck on at the end.

GHORGON Nick Bayton

This Ghorgon was painted by Nick to match a Beastman army he painted a while ago. "I chose to assemble it as a Ghorgon over a Cygor as I love the imagery of a huge Minotaur rampaging amongst my opponent's armies." Nick painted the skin in dark brown tones, starting with a basecoat of Rhinox Hide and then layering up with Doombull Brown, slowly mixing in Skrag Brown as he went. His final highlight was Skrag Brown mixed with Kislev Flesh followed by a glaze of Reikland Fleshshade and Agrax Earthshade. "There's not much in the way of conversion work done, as the kit is festooned with so much detail I could make it how I wanted."



Readers' Parade Ground

In this new addition to Parade Ground we feature the best of the miniatures sent in by you, our readers. This month: two beautiful monsters entered in painting competitions over the past year.



3





- The Hell Pit Abomination has disturbingly life-like gore around its maws.
- Simon Elsen painted this superb Hell Pit Abomination to enter into Golden Demon Germany.
- 3 This fantastic Arachnarok Spider was painted by Michael De Vries as part of De Lage Landen Schilder painting competition in Amsterdam last year.

THE AGRELLAN REFINERY

In this month's Battleground, the White Dwarf team embarked upon the challenge of building our very own battlefield. With some help from a cadre of seasoned hobby professionals, but only two days to build and paint the whole board, here's how we got on.

65

Dan hard at work building his enormous two-part structure using Warhammer 40,000 Manufactorum buildings: you can see it on the extreme right below, linked by a high platform to the building behind.

> Expert modeller and Forge World miniatures designer Mark Bedford was on hand to offer sage counsel (and a talented pair of hands) to our efforts.



The idea of the White Dwarf team building its own battlefield emerged as we were plotting what we could do to celebrate our 400th issue. The suggestion quickly came up to build a cracking battlefield, paint it up and then feature it in our Battle Report. But we only had two days to do it in, so we sought out some of Games Workshop's great hobby minds to give us a hand – hobby master Dave Andrews and Forge World's Mark Bedford and Phil Stutcinskas.

Jes cooked up a premise for the board, sketching out a design that would depict an Imperial refinery complex that had been thoroughly hammered by war, and that featured a narrative hook – a Tau crash site – to tie it in with the Battle Report. It was also important that every part of the Agrellan Refinery could be bought from Games Workshop stores or the website; we only used Warhammer 40,000 buildings and scenery kits. As the base for our battlefield we incorporated four Realm of Battle boards and four Forge World Cityscape tiles – these would form the bedrock for our war zone.





- Across the Wall of Martyrs lies the remains of a fallen tower – Glenn and Andrew teamed up to make the wreckage look as though it had fallen and smashed apart on impact. It's easy to imagine enemy troops using the tower like a ramp to scramble over the Wall of Martyrs.
- 2 The buckled remains of the tower, showing where the spire has broken and fallen from.





- 3 The decision to paint the buildings yellow came from Dave Andrews: "I've wanted to paint some yellow, heavily industrial scenery for a while now," he explained. "A dirty yellow colour is readily associated with heavy machinery, such as JCBs and CAT vehicles, and it's not usually a colour you see being used by the military – not conventional military, at any rate."
- 4 The battlefield of the Agrellan Refinery from a model's eye view. Again, Dave steered the direction of the project with some sage advice: "You want a battlefield to have variation in heights. The effect of the low terrain combined with the tall buildings is to provide contrast. Not only does it give even your biggest models somewhere to hide in battle, but it also lets you see the battlefield on a series of levels."



Jes' plans showed a series of tall buildings on the Cityscape tiles, so we set to work ensuring that there was plenty of height. Some of the buildings were built more or less intact (with only occasional damage) while others were simply city ruins – these would be great for placing models in during games. One key element to ensuring the industrial look was to make sure we had plenty of chimneys.

All the buildings were assembled on the first day of our project, with plenty of teamwork between the Dwarfers to ensure walls weren't too wonky, and that buildings would look good alongside one another. Jes and Dan built their respective buildings so close together that it became obvious they could be joined - so Glenn added a bridge to link them. Day one of the project ended with the buildings complete and the sand around the edges of craters and wreckage drying atop a layer of PVA Glue. The painting was completed on the second (frantic) day of the project. You can see how we painted it all in Paint Splatter on pages 130-133. AT



- In addition to being a Forge World miniatures designer, Phil Stutcinskas is a super-elite modeller and painter with some prestigious awards under his belt. He built the impressive Manufactorum hub in next to no time.
- Looking at the side of 2 Phil's Manufactorum you can see how inventive he has been with the parts using support struts from the Imperial Bastion kit to make giant transistors that run along the side of the building, and pipes to remove the squared corners. According to Phil: "The trick is to try out lots of parts and see what you can do with them before you start gluing. There's no great science to it just experiment a little and then have a go."
- 3 Phil's completed Manufactorum building. Note the smoke-stained chimneys along the top.





Dan made sure that all the pipes in his house seemed to go somewhere – including this massive pipe that ran through several floors of the building. Note the walls that he has cut down to add interior wreckage and allow a clearer view inside the building.



High up on the roof of one of the buildings is a communications array. Andrew made it out of a dozer blade from a Tank Accessories frame and some spare bits from the Imperial Bastion kit.





- Dave built the Tau Devilfish kit, and then chopped it to bits for the crash site.
- 2 The wreckage of the Devilfish was then scattered across several craters, with plenty of sand and cork bark used to make it look as though there had been a significant impact.
- 3 Dave Andrews hard at work assembling the Devilfish (before wrecking it). Such is Dave's role in the Citadel design team that he worked on the creation of all the buildings and scenery kits we used in the creation of our battlefield.
- 4 The completed Devilfish crash site, painted to be sympathetic to Dan's own purple Tau army.
- The plan was always to use the Devilfish as an objective in our game

 a hotly contested flash point on the battlefield.



DAINT SPLATTER

Paint Splatter contains a wealth of handy painting tips and ideas to inspire your own hobby. From techniques we've been using this month to the colour schemes used on Studio miniatures seen throughout the magazine, there's painting advice for everyone.

TAU SEPT WORLD COLOUR SCHEMES

T'au Sept

You can always recognise a Tau by the colour of its sept markings, which is unique to their home world. These geometric shapes (often represented as vertical lines) are a great way to differentiate between units and ranks. White Scar is the sept colour of warriors from T'au.





Armour base: XV88 Armour highlight: Tau Light Ochre Undersuit: Rhinox Hide Abdomen: Rhinox Hide Skin base: Death World Forest

Skin highlight. Ogryn Camo

Bork'an Sept

While all three of these warriors wear different coloured armour, they are all from Bork'an, as indicated by their Sotek Green sept markings. The Tau will often change the colour of their equipment and armour to reflect their current battlefield - in this case a snowcovered world, urban terrain and a jungle but their sept markings remain the same.





N'dras Sept

The mysterious Tau of N'dras use Abaddon Black as their sept colour. Both the Broadside Battlesuit and the Stealth suit have armour panels painted in Incubi Darkness to break up the main colour of the suit. The Fire Warrior's fatigues and parts of his gun are also painted in his sept colours.

Armour base: Lothern Blue Carmo pattern: Kantor Blue Undersuit: Abaddon Black

Armour base: Kabalite Green Armour highlight: Sybarite Green Secondary armour colour: Incubi Darkness



Armour base: Eshin Grey Armour highlight: Dawnstone

Undersuit: Mechanicus Standard Grey and Abaddon Black

Armour base: Russ Grey Armour highlight: Fennisian Grey Undersuit: Abaddon Black Armour base: Fenrisian Grey Armour highlight: White Scar Undersuit: Abaddon Black

Armour base: Nurgling Green

Undersuit: Abaddon Black

Sa'cea Sept

These models from Sa'cea sept have been painted in three shades of grey armour. Subtly changing the armour colour across your units is a great way to give them a distinct look (such as the darker armour of the Stealth suit). Warriors from Sa'cea have sept markings painted in Troll Slayer Orange.

MARK OF A WARRIOR

Tau rank and sept markings can often seem a little confusing so we came up with a useful guide to help you paint the right markings onto your models.

Shas'la is the lowest rank – they are normally Fire Warriors and Pathfinders. Their helmets and shoulder guards are the same colour as the rest of their armour though they will often feature squad markings in their sept colours.

Shas'ui is the rank for squad leaders and battlesuits. Like the Shas'la their helmets are the same colour as their armour, but the aerial is painted in the sept colour. Fire Warrior Shas'ui's will have a panel of their shoulder guard painted in their sept colour to mark them out on the battlefield.

Shas'vre are battlesuit team leaders and Riptide pilots. Their helmet colour is painted in the sept colour as is the aerial. There are traditionally no markings painted onto their helmets.

Shas'o is the rank designation for Tau battlesuit commanders. Their helmets and aerials are painted in the colour of their sept with markings that match the colour of their armour.

Many Tau, like the Shas'ui below, have squad markings on their guns and armour. These can be geometric shapes (traditionally oblongs) though letters from the Tau alphabet can also be used.







Markings for T'au Sept











- A Shas'la Fire Warrior. His helmet is the same colour as his armour while his squad markings are picked out in White Scar.
- 2 His shoulder guard is painted in Tau Light Ochre, the same colour as the rest of his armour.
- 3 The Fire Warrior Shas'ui can be recognised by his white aerial. Were he wearing a helmet it would still be the colour of his armour.
- 4 The Shas'ui has a shoulder guard marked out with white to denote his rank.

Markings for Other Septs







Shas'vre from Vior'la sept.

D'YANOI SEPT BATTLESUIT

Dan: I painted my Tau in deep purple armour with sharp edge highlights in blue, representing the D'yanoi sept. The colour scheme is quite unusual and immensely time consuming, but it's also very

(as seen on pages 58-75)

rewarding. I painted one squad at a time following the stages below, starting with armour and ending with lenses. The models were finished with Citadel Snow, which I stuck on with super glue.

Armour









Base

Basecoat: Skavenblight Dinge

Basecoat Brush

Wash Brush









Equipment











Lenses











THE AGRELLAN REFINERY

Dan: Earlier in the issue you will have seen the battlefield that we created for this Month's Battle Report, able assisted by the hobby legends that are Dave Andrews, Mark Bedford and Phil Stutcinskas. Having learnt a great many scenery painting tips from them, we thought we'd share them in this month's Paint Splatter.

While we were designing the board, Dave suggested painting the buildings a dusty yellow similar to that of many industrial vehicles. It could then be weathered and covered in grime to represent an industrial complex in the middle of a wasteland.

All eight board sections were undercoated with Chaos Black Spray and then dusted with a layer of Skull White Spray applied from a distance. This gave the ground a mottled, uneven appearance and helped to shade the buildings before the yellow basecoat was applied. You can see from the picture above right that the building is lighter at the top than it is at the bottom.

The next stage was to apply the basecoat. Copious amounts of Balor Brown were fired through a spray gun at the buildings and the trench lines. A heavy coating of paint was applied to the upper floors, while the lower floors were given a much lighter layer (again to represent natural shadows). We then finished the buildings and the board using the following stages.





Buildings









Earth









Road

Mark and Phil painted the road Abaddon Black followed by two very thinned-down washes of Kislev Flesh and Deathclaw Brown. "Lahmian Medium is the key to a good wash," says Mark. "Mix it with the paint and then add a load of water until the consistency is like milk. Then apply it with a very big brush. Once you're done, dab off the excess wash with a piece of cloth - the remainder will sit nicely in the recesses and give the road a worn, dusty appearance."







Statues

While the majority of us painted buildings, Mark set to work on the two Imperial statues that would sit outside the Overseer's Mansion. He started by sponging on a basecoat of Sotek Green to represent verdigris (though drybrushing would work just as well). Once dry, Mark then applied three layers of bronze to build up the layers of colour, leaving the Sotek Green in the recesses. The finished statue appears to be very old and heavily weathered by the elements.













Craters

The crater basecoat was painted on using a Large Drybrush, and then stages 2 and 3 were drybrushed using the same brush. The final drybrush of the Skavenblight Dinge and Abaddon Black mix, however, was applied to the raised edges of the craters using a sponge. The whole thing was then washed as per the road (see previous page).

Crashed Devilfish

The crashed Devilfish was painted to remain sympathetic to Dan's Tau army, so was basecoated Xereus Purple with a Large Drybrush. Using the same brush, Abaddon Black and Mournfang Brown were then added to show damage and weathering. A Kislev Flesh wash with a Wash Brush then added the final touches.

Mantlets

The Wall of Martyrs was painted in the same way as the buildings, but the metal mantlets were handled differently. Stage 1 was sprayed on and 2 was applied with a Basecoat Brush, then Warplock Bronze was heavily drybrushed on. Finally, a wash of Kisley Flesh. as with the roads, craters and crashed Devilfish, was applied with a Wash Brush.































The Ground

The stone here refers to the plinths that the buildings and statues sit on on the Forge World Cityscape boards, and they were drybrushed using a Large Drybrush. The stone plinths in turn sit on the curbs, which form a metallic base that touches the road; again, a Large Drybrush was used for these. A **Kisley Flesh wash** finished things off.

Stone





Curbs







Walkways and Trench Floors

This sequence applies to all the walkways in the buildings plus the floor of the Wall of Martyrs. The basecoat was sprayed on; a Large Drybrush was used for stages 2 and 3 (feel free to be liberal and messy here - it will only help the desired final effect of looking used and war-torn). A Wash Brush was used to apply the final wash of Seraphim Sepia.















- The pot in front of Adam contains our 'dirty wash': a mixture of Seraphim Sepia, water and Lahmian Medium. You certainly don't have to thin Shades down, but it gives a more subtle effect than applying them neat from the pot. There is a downside though...
- 2 ...In that they will take longer to dry. As Adam finished a building he passed it to Matt who would blast it with a couple of hair dryers (twin-linked, of course) to make them dry faster.



JEREMY Vetock

This month Jeremy Vetock turns to the subject of hobby myths. With the aid of anthropologists, field experts and fully accredited voodoo doctors, he applies his analytical mind to separate the truths from the myths. Every hobby has its own peculiarities that seem preposterous or even laughable to outsiders, but are accepted as truth to those 'in the know'. For instance, some of my friends are into model railways, and although they might otherwise seem rational and erudite, they truly believe that running your train backwards three times around the track will make you go bald or that buying locomotives with odd road numbers is bad luck (or make your wife go bald, I can't remember which). Ridiculous, I say, although I was then challenged about my own bizarre beliefs.

So herein I examine some common superstitions surrounding collecting, modelling, painting and gaming with Citadel miniatures. I think you'll find my answers logical. If not, and you intend to write a letter of complaint, please mark it clearly as White Dwarf have promised to lose these. Now, onward to scientific truth:

Do painted models fight better?

Aha, an easy one to start with! This is patently true, although experts remain split on the exact reasons why. Some point to the pride exhibited by painted models, which enhances their performance, but I personally steer more to the known fact that bare plastic/resin attracts bad luck.

Do well-painted models fight poorly?

This is a trickier myth, because when I was younger (by which I mean, a long time ago) this was true. The best-painted armies were, at that time, done by painters who loved that aspect of the hobby best and rarely, if ever, took their models to the field of battle. These days, however, it is no longer a truism, as the level of painting has continually improved and, frankly, there are simply more gamers who paint to a higher standard than ever before.

How will my newly painted model/unit do in its first game?

Fact: it will do terribly due to a statistically factual mathematical truth – the first time you use your newly painted thing it will be cursed. To make matters worse, this particular hex has a sliding scale of potency – the larger/better painted the model/unit is, the worse it will perform.

Is it true that Games Workshop editors have no sense of humour?

Sadly, this is true, and they mercilessly scythe through any joke, innuendo or snigger-worthy phrase. There is, however, a small window of time – I call it 'humour hour'. Normally, on Fridays between the hours of 3pm and 4pm, you can sneak a quip or two through. It is historical fact that Snotlings, the Shokk Attack Gun and all silly Lizardmen names (Tiqtaqto, Kroak, Itzabitiffi) were edited in this time slot.

"Some point to the pride exhibited by painted models, but it is a known fact that bare plastic/resin attracts bad luck."

When rolling dice will saying 'I need anything but a one' make me roll a one? Undisputable fact. See also the rookie mistake of calling the artillery dice a 'misfire' dice.

Can my models hear me?

Maybe. Are you chastising them for a lack of resolve, or are you trying to inspire them by screaming "Waaagh!" with lungbursting effort? This can up your chances of success, however, depending on your opponent or gaming environment, it can also leave you socially ostracised. My advice: apply sparingly. On the other hand, it is a fact that the "dice always know". Anyone who has tried a retconned 'going back-in-time' phase reversal will discover that the dice will find him out and it will end in the same result.

Are broken models a magnet for gaming misfortune and bad luck?

This depends on the comedic value of the model's injury. A missing shield is unsightly, but barely a negative factor, while a limp battle cannon that droops pathetically or a Space Marine carrying an 'invisible' bolter that has long fallen off is far funnier looking, and therefore attracts more negative luck.

Explain how my cheapest troops often excel in the game?

There are many variants of this classic, such as: why do my knights miss, but their warhorses reign triumphant; how can Cultists defeat what Chaos Terminators cannot; and how can those Goblins still be alive? Beware, this is a tricky one, as sometimes really crummy 'chaff' can box above their weight, but don't be fooled into relying on this sort of miracle. Unless, of course, you want to be the guy that other gamers point to and whisper, "that's the loon that thinks he can win with the all-Grot army!"

Explain the Curse of the Codex.

Some say that it is impossible to win with a Codex or army book that you have written yourself. This is situational and, while it certainly appears true in some cases (Exhibit A: Jervis Johnson), there are many others (Exhibit B: Phil Kelly) where it feels quite the opposite. The real test is whether Jervis can win with a Phil Kelly written Codex (the answer, I suspect, is still no, but based more on the next myth than any actual Codex Curse).

Is Jervis 'High Pockets' Johnson unnaturally unlucky with dice rolls? That's no myth. It's uncanny and unnatural to see the way that man can distort the laws of chance. Dogs bark, milk curdles.

Will rolling dice in a dynamic fashion make them roll higher/lower? Statistically speaking, a jaunty dice roll is 100% guaranteed to make you look eccentric. If you feel this is a good look for you, proceed...

And remember: don't walk under any black cats or pick up any coins unless the Emperor's Golden Throne is heads up!

Jeremy is a long-time hobbyist and author of many army books, including Codex: Dark Angels and Warhammer: Ogre Kingdoms.

WHAT'S ON AND

On the following pages you'll find local news and a complete guide to all the Games Workshop Hobby Centres and independent stockists in your area.

OUR HOBBY CENTRES PROVIDE:

Range of Products

Each Hobby Centre has an extensive range of Warhammer, Warhammer 40,000 and The Lord of the Rings models, along with Black Library novels and hobby supplies.

In-store Order Point

For any items not in stock, you can use the in-store order point to choose from the entire Games Workshop range. Orders sent to the Hobby Centre are delivered post free.

Free Painting and Modelling Advice

Our staff are all accomplished hobbyists who will be glad to pass on tips and advice from their own experience.

Free Gaming and Tactics Advice

Need some tactical tips or rules clarifying? Our staff are very knowledgeable and glad to help.

Free Beginners Programme

Our beginners programme will teach you how to play – to start your own hobby journey, all you need to do is come along.

OPENING TIMES

Our stores are global and appear in locations such as on high streets and in shopping centres. Many of them operate on different opening hours; check our website for more info.







Facebook

Every Games Workshop Hobby Centre, plus the web team, has a Facebook page; check your local store's page to find out info about events and activities.



Twitter

Every Games Workshop Hobby Centre (including the web team) have a Twitter account, which they use to post messages and useful store information, such as events.

WHERE TO BUY







FINDING YOUR LOCAL GAMES WORKSHOP

UNITED KINGDOM 😹 Games Workshop Aberdeen

12-14 Upper Kirkgate, Aberdeen, AB10 1BA. Tel: 01224 649779. Facebook: GWAberdeen

Games Workshop Altrincham Unit 1, 19 Grafton Street, Altrincham, WA14 1DU. Tel: 0161 9299896. Facebook: GWAltrincham

Games Workshop Angel 36/37a Myddleton Street, Angel Islington, London, EC1R 1UA. Tel: 0207 7130835. Facebook: GWAngel

Games Workshop Aylesbury 6 Market Street, Aylesbury, HP20 2PN. Tel: 01296 429703. Facebook: GWAylesbury

Games Workshop Ayr Unit 2 Lorne Arcade, 115 High Street, Ayr, KA7 1SB. Tel: 01292 285650. Facebook: GWAyr

Games Workshop Barnstaple 8 Queens House, Queen Street, Barnstaple, EX32 8HJ. Tel: 01271 859115. Facebook: GWBarnstaple

Games Workshop Basingstoke 3 Potters Walk, Basingstoke, RG21 7GQ. Tel: 01256 466050. Facebook: GWBasinostoke

Games Workshop Bath 15 St James parade, Bath, BA1 1UL, Tel: 01225 334044. Facebook: GWBath

Games Workshop Bedford 10 Grevfriars, Bedford, MK40 1HP. Tel: 01234 273663, Facebook: GWBedford

Games Workshop Belfast 20A Castle Court, Belfast. Tel: 02890 233684. Facebook: GWBelfast

Games Workshop Birmingham 36 Priory Queensway, Birmingham, B4 7LA. Tel: 0121 2334840. Facebook: GWBirmingham

Games Workshop Blackpool 8 Birley Street, Blackpool, FY1 1DU. Tel: 01253 752056. Facebook: GWBlackpool

Games Workshop Bluewater U052B Upper Thames Walk, Bluewater Shopping Centre, Greenhithe, Kent, DA9 9SQ. Tel: 01322 427880. Facebook: GWBluewater

Games Workshop Bolton Unit 14, The Gates, Crompton Place, Bolton, BL1 1DF. Tel: 01204 362131. Facebook: GWBolton

Games Workshop Boston 45 Wide Bargate, Boston, Lincolnshire, PE21 6SH. Tel: 01205 356596. Facebook: GWBoston

Games Workshop Bournemouth 85 Commercial Road, Bournemouth, BH2 5RT. Tel: 01202 319292, Facebook: GWBournemouth

Games Workshop Bradford 4 Picadilly, Bradford, BD1 3LW, Tel: 01274 739430, Facebook: GWBradford

Games Workshop Brighton Unit 7, Nile Pavilions, Nile Street, Brighton, BN1 1HW. Tel: 01273 203333. Facebook: GWBrighton

Games Workshop Bristol 33b Wine Street, Bristol, BS1 2B0 Tel: 0117 9251533. Facebook: GWBristol **Games Workshop Bromley** Unit 24, The Mall, Bromley, BR1 1TS. 0208 4660678, Facebook: GWBromley

Games Workshop Burton Unit B, Union Court, Union Street, Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, DE14 1AA Tel: 01283 535865. Facebook: GWBurton

Games Workshop Bury 16 Crompton Street, Bury, BL9 0AD. Tel: 0161 7976540. Facebook: GWBury

Games Workshop Cambridge 54 Regent Street, Cambridge, CB2 1DP. Tel: 01223 313350. Facebook: GamesWorkshopCambridge

Games Workshop Canterbury Unit 5, Iron Bar Lane, Canterbury, CT1 2HN. Tel: 01227 452880. Facebook: GWCanterbury

Games Workshop Cardiff 31 High Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan, CF10 1PU. 02920 644917. Facebook: GWCardiff

Games Workshop Carlisle Unit 2, Earls Lane, Carlisle, CA1 1DP. Tel: 01228 598216. Facebook: GWCarlisle

Games Workshop Carmarthen 19 Bridge Street, Carmarthen, SA31 3JS. Tel: 01267 231209. Facebook: GWCarmarthen

Games Workshop Chelmsford Unit 4C, Phase 2, The Meadows Centre, Chelmsford, CM2 6FD. Tel: 01245 490048. Facebook: GWChelmsford

Games Workshop Cheltenham 16 Pittville Street, Cheltenham, GL52 2LJ. Tel: 01242 228419. Facebook: GWCheltenham

Games Workshop Chester 57 Watergate Street, CH1 2LB. Tel: 01244 311 967. Facebook: GWChester

Games Workshop Chesterfield 21 Knifesmithgate, Chesterfield, S40 1RL. Tel: 01246 271118. Facebook: GWChesterfield Games Workshop Chiswick

6 Chiswick High Road, Chiswick, London, W4 1TH. Tel: 0208 9945978. Facebook: GamesWorkshopChiswick

Games Workshop Colchester 2 Short Wyre Street, Colchester, CO1 1LN. Tel: 01206 767279; Facebook: GWColchester

Games Workshop Covent Garden Unit 33 The Market, Covent Garden, WC2E 8BE. Tel: 0207 2405106. Facebook: GWCoventGarden

Games Workshop Coventry Unit 39, Upper Level, Cathedral Lanes Shopping Ctr. Coventry, CV1 1LL. Tel: 02476 227311. Facebook: GWCoventry

Games Workshop Crawley 11 Broadway, Crawley, RH10 1DX. Tel: 01293 552072. Facebook: GWCrawley

Games Workshop Crewe 8 Market Street, Crewe, CW1 2EG Tel: 01270 216903. Facebook: GWCrewe

Games Workshop Cribbs Causeway Unit 129, Upper Level, The Mall At Cribbs Causeway, Bristol, BS34 5UP. Tel: 0117 9592520. Facebook: **GWCribbsCauseway**

Games Workshop Croydon Unit 2, Norfolk House, Wellesley Road, CR0 1LH Tel: 0208 680 4600. Facebook: GWCroydon

Games Workshop Cwmbran

30 The Parade, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 1PT. Tel: 01633 874070. Facebook: GWCwmbran

Games Workshop Darlington 78 Skinnergate, Darlington, DL3 7LX. Tel: 01325 382463. Facebook: GWDarlington

Games Workshop Derby 42 Sadler Gate, Derby, DE1 3NR. Tel: 01332 371657. Facebook: GWDerby

Games Workshop Doncaster 26 High Street, Doncaster, DN1 1DW. Tel: 01302 320535. Facebook: GWDoncaster

Games Workshop Dudley Unit 36, Merry Hill Centre, Brierley Hill, Dudley, DY5 1SP. Tel: 01384 481818. Facebook: GWDudley

Games Workshop Dundee 110 Commercial Street, Dundee, DD1 2AJ. Tel: 01382 202382. Facebook: GWDundee

Games Workshop Durham 64 North Road, Durham, DH1 4SQ. Tel: 01913 741062. Facebook: GWDurham

Games Workshop Eastbourne 33 Cornfield Road, Eastbourne, BN21 4QG. Tel: 01323 641423. Facebook: GWEastbourne

Games Workshop Edinburgh 136 High Street, Edinburgh, EH1 10S. Tel: 01312 206540. Facebook: GWEdinburgh

Games Workshop Enfield 65 Windmill Hill, Enfield, EN2 7AF.

Games Workshop Epsom 8 High Street, Epsom. KT19 8AD Tel: 01372 751881. Facebook: GWEpsom

Games Workshop Exeter 31a Sidwell Street, Exeter, EX4 6NN. Tel: 01392 490305. Facebook: GWExeter

Games Workshop Falkirk 12 Cow Wynd, Falkirk, FK1 1PL. Tel: 01324 624553. Facebook: GWFalkirk

Games Workshop Glasgow 81 Union Street, Glasgow, G1 3TA. Tel: 01412 211673. Facebook: GWGlasgow

Games Workshop Gloucester 35 Clarence Street, Gloucester, GL1 1EA. Tel: 01452 505033. Facebook: GWGloucester

Games Workshop Grimsby 9 West St Mary's Gate, Grimsby, DN31 1LB. Tel: 01472 347757. Facebook: GWGrimsby Games Workshop Guildford

Unit 1, 9/12 Tunsgate, Guildford, GU1 3QT. Tel: 01483 451793. Facebook: GWGuildford Games Workshop Stoke

27 Stafford Street, Hanley. ST1 1JU. Tel: 01782 205287. Facebook: GWStoke

Games Workshop Harrogate 53 Station Parade, Harrogate, HG1 1TT. Tel: 01423 564310. Facebook: GWHarrogate

Games Workshop Hemel Hempstead 117. Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1BB. Tel: 01442 249752.Facebook: GWHemelHempstead

Games Workshop Hereford 40 Eign Gate, Hereford, HR4 0AB. Tel: 01432 355 040. Facebook: GWHereford

Games Workshop High Wycombe No 55 Eden Walk Gallery, Eden, High Wycombe, HP11 2HT. Tel: 01494 531494. Facebook: GWHighWycombe

Games Workshop Hull 30 Paragon Street, Hull. HU1 3ND. Tel: 01482 589576. Facebook: GWHull

Games Workshop Ipswich 63 Westgate Street, Ipswich, IP1 3DZ, Tel: 01473 210 031. Facebook: GWIpswich Games Workshop Kendal

Units 4 & 5 Blackhall Yard, Kendal, LA9 4LU. Tel: 01539 722211. Facebook: GWKendal

Games Workshop Kensington Shop 7, Lancer Square, Kensington Church Street, London, W8 4EH. Tel: 0207 9377011. Facebook: GWKensington

Games Workshop Kettering 4 Lower Street, Kettering, NN16 8DH. Tel: 01536 411114. Facebook: GWKettering

138 WHITE DWARF

Games Workshop King's Lynn 23 Norfolk Street, King's Lynn, Norfolk, PE30 1AN. Tel: 01553 777920. Facebook: GWKingsLynn Games Workshop Kingston

33 Fife Road, Kingston, KT1 1SF. Tel: 0208 5495224. Facebook: GWKingston

Games Workshop Learnington Spa 32 Regent Street, Learnington Spa, CV32 5EG. Tel: 01926 435771. Facebook: GWLearningtonSpa

Games Workshop Leeds 155 Briggate, Leeds, LS1 6LY. Tel: 0113 2420834. Facebook: GWLeeds

Games Workshop Leicester Unit 2, 16/20 Silver Street, Leicester. LE1 5ET. Tel: 0116 2530510. Facebook: GWLeicester

Games Workshop Lincoln Unit SUA, Waterside Centre, Lincoln, LN2 1DH. Tel: 01522 548027. Facebook: GWLincoln

Games Workshop Liverpool 13b Central Shopping Centre, Ranelagh Street, Liverpool, L1 10E. Tel: 0151 7030963. Facebook; GWLiverpool

Games Workshop Loughborough 22 Biggin Street, Loughborough, Leicestershire, LE11 1UA. Tel: 01509 238107. Facebook: GWLoughborough

Games Workshop Macclesfield 31 Church Street, Macclesfield, SK11 6LB. Tel: 01625 619020. Facebook: GWMacclesfield

Games Workshop Maidenhead 1 Kingsway Chambers, King Street, Maidenhead, SL6 1EE, Tel: 01628 631747. Facebook: GWMaidenhead

Games Workshop Maidstone 7a Pudding Lane, Maidstone, ME14 1PA. Tel: 01622 677435. Facebook: GWMaidstone

Games Workshop Manchester Unit R35, Marsden Way South, Arndale Centre, Manchester, M4 3AT. Tel: 0161 8346871. Facebook: GWManchester

Games Workshop Meadowhall Unit 91B, High Street, Upper Mall Meadowhall, S9 1EN. Tel: 0114 2569836. Facebook: GWMeadowhall

Games Workshop Metro Centre 2 The Arcade, Metro Centre, Gateshead, NE11 9YL. Tel: 0191 4610950. Facebook: GWMetroCentre

Games Workshop Middlesbrough Unit 33, 39 Dundas Street, Middlesbrough, TS1 1HR. Tel: 01642 254091. Facebook: GWMiddlesbrough

Games Workshop Milton Keynes Unit 2, 502 Silbury Boulevard, Milton Keynes, MK9 2AD. Tel: 01908 690477. Facebook: GWMiltonKeynes

Games Workshop Muswell Hill 117 Alexandra Park Road, Muswell Hill, London, N10 2DP. Tel: 0208 8839901. Facebook: GWMuswellHill

Games Workshop Newbury 114 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, RG14 5DT. Tel: 0163 540348. Facebook: GWNewbury

Games Workshop Newcastle Unit 6 Newgate Shopping Centre, Newcastle, NE1 5PY, Tel: 0191 2322418. Facebook: GWNewcastle

Games Workshop Newport 11 Griffin Street, Newport. NP20 1GL Tel: 01633 256295. Facebook: GWNewport

Games Workshop Northampton 24 - 26 Abington Street, Northampton, NN1 4AA. Tel: 01604 636687. Facebook: GWNorthampton

Games Workshop Norwich 12/14 Exchange Street, Norwich, NR2 1AT. Tel: 01603 767656. Facebook: GWNorwich

Games Workshop Nottingham 34A Friar Lane, Nottingham, NG1 6D0. Tel: 0115 9480651. Facebook: GWNottingham

Games Workshop Nuneaton 3 Bridge Street, Nuneaton, CV11 4DZ. Tel: 02476 325754. Facebook: GWNuneaton **Games Workshop Oxford**

1A Bush House, New Inn Hall Street, Oxford, OX1 2DH. Tel: 01865 242182. Facebook: GW0xford

Games Workshop Peterborough 3 Wentworth Street, Peterborough, PE1 1DH. Tel: 01733 890052. Facebook: GWPeterborough Games Workshop Plaza

Unit F10, The Plaza on Oxford Street, 116/128 Oxford Street, London, W1D 1LT. Tel: 0207 4360839. Facebook: GWLondonPlaza.

Games Workshop Plymouth 84 Cornwall Street, Plymouth, PL1 1LR. Tel: 01752 254121. Facebook: GWPlymouth

Games Workshop Poole Unit 12, Towngate Centre, High Street, Poole, BH15 1ER. Tel: 01202 685634. Facebook: GWPoole

Games Workshop Portsmouth 34 Arundel Street, Portsmouth, PO1 1NL. Tel: 02392 876266. Facebook: GWPortsmouth

Games Workshop Preston 15 Miller Arcade, Preston, PR1 2QY. Tel: 01772 821855. Facebook: GamesWorkshopPreston

Games Workshop Putney 195 Upper Richmond Road, Putney, SW15 6SG. Tel: 020 8780 3202. Facebook: GWPutney

Games Workshop Reading 29 Oxford Road, Reading, RG1 70A. Tel: 0118 9598693. Facebook: GWReading

Games Workshop Romford 12 Quadrant Arcade, Romford, RM1 3ED. Tel: 01708 742140. Facebook: GWRomford

Games Workshop Rotherham 17 Old Town Hall, Rotherham, S60 10X. Tel: 01709 374520

Games Workshop Salisbury 1B Winchester Street, Salisbury, SP1 1HB. Tel: 01722 330955. Facebook: GWSalisbury

Games Workshop Sheffield 16 Fitzwilliam Gate, Sheffield, S1 4JH. Tel: 0114275. Tel: 0114. Facebook: GWSheffield

Games Workshop Shrewsbury 6 Market Street, Shrewsbury, SY1 1LE.

Tel: 01743 362007. Facebook: GWShrewsbury Games Workshop Solihull 690 Warwick Road, Solihull, B91 3DX. Tel: 0121 7057997. Facebook: GWSolihull

Games Workshop Southampton 23 East Street, Southampton, SO14 3HG. Tel: 02380 331962. Facebook: GWSouthampton

Games Workshop Southend 12 Southchurch Road, Southend, SS1 2NE. Tel: 01702 461251. Facebook: GWSouthend

Games Workshop Southport Unit 2, The Edge, 7 Hoghton Street, Southport, PR9 0TE, Tel: 01704 501255. Facebook: GWSouthport

Games Workshop St Albans 18 Heritage Close, Off High Street, St Albans, AL3 4EB. Tel: 01727 861193. Facebook: GWStAlbans

Games Workshop Staines 8 Clarence Street, Staines, TW18 4SP. Tel: 01784 460675. Facebook: GWStaines

Games Workshop Stevenage 5 Queensway, Stevenage, SG1 1DA. Tel: 01438 355044. Facebook: GWStevenage

Games Workshop Stirling 45 Barnton Street, Stirling, FK8 1HF. Tel: 01786 459009 Facebook: GWStirling

Games Workshop Stockport 32 Mersey Square, Stockport, SK1 1RA. Tel: 0161 4741443. Facebook: GWStockport

Games Workshop Stratford Unit 1, 27 Windsor Street, Stratford Upon Avon, CV37 6NL. Tel: 01789 297262, Facebook: GWStratford

Games Workshop Sunderland 253B High Street West, Sunderland, SR1 3DH. Tel: 0191 5100434, Facebook: GWSunderland **Games Workshop Sutton**

Unit 26, Times Square Shopping Centre, Sutton, SM1 1LF. Tel: 0208 7709454. Facebook: GamesWorkshopSutton

Games Workshop Sutton Coldfield 36 Birmingham Road, Sutton Coldfield, B72 100. Tel: 0121 3543174. Facebook: GWSuttonColdfield

Games Workshop Swansea 53 Kingsway, Swansea, SA1 5HF. Tel: 01792 463969. Facebook: GWSwansea

Games Workshop Swindon 18 Brunel Plaza, Swindon, SN1 1LF. Tel: 01793 436036. Facebook: GWSwindon

Games Workshop Thurrock Unit 415B, Upper Level, Lakeside Shopping Centre, Thurrock, RM20 2ZJ. Tel: 01708 867133. Facebook: GWThurrock

Games Workshop Torquay 12 Market Street, Torquay, 3AQ, TQ1 3AQ, Tel: 01803 201036, Facebook; GWTorquay

Games Workshop Truro Unit 1 Bridge House, New Bridge Street, Truro, TR1 2AA. Tel: 01872 320047. Facebook: GWTruro

Games Workshop Tunbridge Wells 31 Grosvenor Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 2AP. Tel: 01892 525783. Facebook: GWTunbridgeWells

Games Workshop Uxbridge Unit 32, Chequers Mall, The Pavilions Shopping Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1LN. Tel: 01895 252 800. Facebook: GWUxbridge

Games Workshop Wakefield 96 Kirkgate, The Ridings Centre, Wakefield, WF1 1TB. Tel: 01924 369431. Facebook: GWWakefield

Games Workshop Walsall Unit 26, Old Square Shopping Centre, Walsall, WS1 10F. Tel: 01922 725207. Facebook: GWWalsall

Games Workshop Warhammer World Warhammer World, Willow Road, Lenton, Notts, NG7 2WS. Tel: 0115 9168410. Facebook: GWWarhammerWorld

Games Workshop Warrington Unit 20, Time Square, Warrington, WA1 2AP. Tel: 01925 651984. Facebook: GWWarrington

Games Workshop Watford Unit Q, 1A Queen Street, Harlequin Centre, Watford, WD17 2LH. Tel: 01923 245388. Facebook: GWWatford

Games Workshop Wigan 12 Crompton Street, Wigan, WN1 1YP Tel: 01942 829121, Facebook: GWWigan

Games Workshop Winchester 35 Jewry Street, Winchester, SO23 8RY. Tel: 01962 860199. Facebook: GWWinchester

Games Workshop Windsor Unit3, 6 George V Place, Thames Avenue, Windsor, SL4 10P. Tel: 01753 861087. Facebook: GWWindsor

Games Workshop Woking Unit 3, Cleary Court, 169 Church Street East, Woking, GU21 6HJ. Tel: 01483 771675. Facebook: GWWoking

Games Workshop Wolverhampton 9 King Street, Wolverhampton, WV1 1ST. Tel: 01902 310466. Facebook: GWWolverhampton

Games Workshop Wood Green Unit 93, The Mall Wood Green, High Street, Wood Green, London, N22 6BA. Tel: 0208 8891079 Facebook: GWWoodGreen

23 Lychoate Mail, Cathedral Plaza, Worcester,

WR1 20S. Tel: 01905 616707. Facebook:

Tel: 01903 213930. Facebook: GWWorthing

13a Lendal, York, YO1 8AQ, Tel: 01904 628014.

Games Workshop Worcester

Games Workshop Worthing

Games Workshop York

2 Bath Place, Worthing, BN11 3BA.

Facebook: GamesWorkshopYork

GWWorcester


Games Workshop Tuggeranong Unit 8, 306 Anketell Street Tuggeranong Square, Tuggeranong, ACT, 2900. Tel: (02) 6293 9668 Facebook: GWTuggeranong

Games Workshop Woden

Shop Lg68c Westfield Shoppingtown, Keltie Street, Woden, ACT, 2606. Tel: (02) 6232 5231. Facebook: GWWoden

Games Workshop Bondi

91 Bronte Road, Bondi Junction, NSW, 2022. Tel: (02) 9387 3347. Facebook: GWBondi Games Workshop Camberwell

752 Burke Road, Camberwell, VIC, 3124. Tel: (03) 9813 3302. Facebook: GWCamberwell

Games Workshop Castle Mall Shop 226 Castle Mall, 4-16 Terminus Street, Castle Hill, NSW, 2154. Tel: (02) 9894 8284. Facebook: GWCastleHill

Games Workshop Chatswood

Shop 2, 282 Victoria Avenue, Chatswood, NSW, 2067. Tel: (02) 9415 3968. Facebook: GWChatswood

Games Workshop Hurstville

4 Cross Street, Hurstville, NSW, 2220 Tel: (02) 9585 8908, Facebook: GamesWorkshopHurstville

Games Workshop Liverpool

Shop 3, 170 George Street, Liverpool, NSW, 2170. Tel: (02) 9734 9030. Facebook: **GWLiverpoolNSW**

Games Workshop Miranda

Shop 1, 589-591 The Kingsway, Miranda, NSW, 2228. Tel: (02) 9526 1966. Facebook: GWMiranda

Games Workshop Newcastle 197 Hunter Street, Newcastle, NSW, 2300. Tel: (02) 4926 2311. Facebook: GWNewcastleNSW

Games Workshop Parramatta

Shop 24 (Cnr Horwood PI & Macquarie St), 222 Church Street, Parramatta, NSW, 2150. Tel: (02) 9689 1638. Facebook: GWParramatta

Games Workshop Sydney City 222 Clarence Street, Sydney, NSW, 2000. Tel: (02) 9267 6020. Facebook:

GamesWorkshopSydney Games Workshop Wollongong

Shop 2 (Globe Lane), 201 Crown Street, Wollongong, NSW, 2500. Tel: (02) 4225 8064. Facebook: GWWollongong.

Games Workshop Ascot Vale 99 Union Rd, Ascot Vale, VIC, 3032 Tel: (03) 9370 9882. Facebook: GWAscotVale

Games Workshop Camberwell 752 Burke Road, Camberwell, VIC, 3124. Tel: (03) 9813 3302. Facebook: GWCamberwell

Games Workshop Chadstone Shop B78 Chadstone Shopping Centre, 1341 Dandenong Road, Chadstone, VIC 3148. Tel: (03) 9569 5728. Facebook:GWChadstone

Games Workshop Melbourne

Shop E9 Southern Cross Lane, Little Collins Street, Melbourne, VIC, 3000. Tel: (03) 9654 7086. Facebook: GWMelbourne

Games Workshop Northland Shop K030b Northland, Shopping Ctr, 2-50 Murray Road, Northland, VIC, 3072.

Tel: (03) 9471 2506. Facebook: GWNorthland Games Workshop Ringwood

Shop 14, 86 Maroondah Hwy, Ringwood, VIC, 3134. Tel: (03) 9870 2239. Facebook: GWRingwood

Games Workshop Southland

Shop 1133 Westfield Shoppingtown, 1239 Nepean Hwy, Southland, VIC, 3192.

Tel: (03) 9583 9822. Facebook: GWSouthland Games Workshop Joondalup

80 Grand Boulevard, Joondalup, WA, 6027. Tel: (08) 9300 9773. Facebook: GWJoondalup Games Workshop Morley

Shop 2.138 Centro Galleria, Old Collier Road, Morley, WA, 6062. Tel: (08) 9375 6294. Facebook: GamesWorkshopMorley

Games Workshop Perth

Shop M18a Carillon City, 207 Murray St, Perth, WA, 6000.Tel: (08) 9322 3895. Facebook: GWPerth

Games Workshop Fremantle 17 Point Street, Fremantle, WA, 6160.

Tel: (08) 9336 7392. Facebook: GWFremantle **Games Workshop Brisbane**

Shop 9&10 Ground Floor, Queen Adelaide Building, 90-112 Queen Street Mall, Brisbane, QLD, 4000. Tel: (07) 3831 3566. Facebook: GWBrisbane

Games Workshop Broadbeach

Unit 3, 2717 Gold Coast Highway, Broadbeach, OLD, 4218. Tel: (07) 5538 9992. Facebook: GWBroadbeach

Games Workshop Cairns

Shop 5 Oceana Walk, 55 Lake Street, Cairns, QLD, 4870. Tel: (07) 4041 2359. Facebook: GamesWorkshopCairns

Games Workshop Chermside

Shop 230 Westfield Shoppingtown, Cnr Gympie & Hamilton Roads, Chermside, QLD, 4032. Tel: (07) 3350 5896. Facebook: GWChermside

Games Workshop Mt. Gravatt Office 9 Palmdale Shopping Centre, 2120 Logan

Road, Mt. Gravatt, QLD, 4122. Tel: (07) 3343 1864. Facebook: GWMtGravatt

Games Workshop Sunshine Plaza

Shop 255b, Sunshine Plaza, Horton Parade, Sunshine Coast, OLD, 4558, Tel: (07) 5479 4395. Facebook: **GWSunshineCoast**

Games Workshop Adelaide

Shop 25 Citi Centre Arcade, 145 Rundle Mall, Adelaide, SA, 5000. Tel: (08) 8232 7611. Facebook: GWAdelaide

Games Workshop Marion

Shop 2048 Westfield Shoppingtown, 297 Diagonal Road, Marion, SA, 5046. Tel: (08) 8298 2811. Facebook: GWMarion

Games Workshop Tea Tree Plaza Shop 2 Westfield Shoppingtown, 976 North East Road, Tea Tree, SA, 5092, Tel: (08) 8265 4680 Facebook: GWTeaTreePlaza

Games Workshop Warradale

241 Diagonal Road, Warradale, SA, 5046 Tel: (08) 8298. Facebook: GWWarradale

AUSTRIA

Games Workshop Wien 1

LaStafa-Europacenter Mariahilfstraße 120, Wien, 1060, +43. Tel: (1) 5223178. Facebook: GWWien1

Games Workshop Wien 2

Gasometer-City, Turm A; A30, Guglgasse 8, Wien, 1110, +43. Tel: (1) 7431038. Facebook: GWWien2

BELGIUM

Games Workshop Antwerpen Vleminckstraat 10, Antwerpen, 2000 Tel: 034 858627. Facebook: GWAntwerpen

Games Workshop Bruxelles

10 Rue du Lombard, B1000, Bruxelles. Tel: 00 322 223 06 61. Facebook: GWBruxelles

Games Workshop Gent

St. Niklaasstraat 17a/19, Gent, 9000. Tel: 092 239120. Facebook: GamesWorkshopGent Games Workshop Liege

23E Rue de la RCgence, B4000, Liege. Tel: 00 324 223 32 93. Facebook: GWliege

CANADA

Games Workshop Bayshore Shopping Centre 100 Bayshore Drive, Unit T-59, Nepean, ON, K2B 8C1. Tel: (613) 721-9604. Facebook: GWBayshore

Games Workshop Chinook Centre

6455 Macleod Trail SW, Unit 0191, Calgary, AB, T2H 0K9. Tel: (403) 319-0064. Facebook: GWChinook

Games Workshop Durham Centre 1

135 Harwood Avenue N, Unit B204, Ajax, ON, L1Z 1E9, Tel: (289) 372-3042. Facebook: GWDurhamCentre

Games Workshop Clermont Ferrand

Ferrand. Tel: 04 73 19 20 76.

Games Workshop Dijon

66. Facebook: GWDijon

Games Workshop Grenoble

Games Workshop Le Havre

Games Workshop Lille

89. Facebook: GWLille

Games Workshop Limoges

Games Workshop Lyon 1

Games Workshop Lyon 2

Games Workshop Marseille

Games Workshop Metz

20. Facebook: GWMetz

Games Workshop Montpellier

Games Workshop Mulhouse

Games Workshop Namur

Games Workshon Nancy

Games Workshop Nantes

Games Workshop Nice

22. Facebook: GWNice

Games Workshop Nåmes

Games Workshop OrlÇans

Games Workshop Paris 06

Games Workshop Paris 08

Games Workshop Paris 12

Games Workshop Paris 14

Games Workshop Paris 15

Games Workshop Perpignan

Games Workshop Reims

Games Workshop Rennes

Games Workshop Pau

7 Rue IntÇrieure, 75008, PARIS 08.

34 Rue de Fer, B5000, Namur.

10 Rue St Dizier, 54000, Nancy,

9 Rue du Moulin, 44000, Nantes.

5 Rue des tanneurs, 68100, Mulhouse.

148 Rue de Rome, 13006, Marseille.

Tel: 04 78 29 97 12

54 cours Berriat, 38000, Grenoble.

Facebook: GWClermontferrand

38 Avenue des Etats Unis, 63001, Clermont

48 Rue Berbisey, 21000, Dijon. Tel: 03 80 49 87

Tel: 04 76 86 40 30. Facebook: GWGrenoble

44 Rue du MarÇchal Gallieni, 76600, Le Havre.

78 rue nationale, 59800, Lille. Tel: 03 20 31 69

Tel: 02 35 41 51 50. Facebook: GWLehavre

3 Rue Othon Peconnet, 87000, Limoges.

10 Rue Joseph Serlin, 69001, Lyon 1.

Facebook:GamesWorkshopl.von

Tel: 05 55 10 38 41. Facebook: GWLimoges

56 Boulevard des Brotteaux, 69006, Lyon 2,

Tel: 04 91 57 01 45. Facebook: GWMarseille

2 rue draperie st firmin, 34000, Montpellier.

Tel: 04 67 58 68 90. Facebook: GWMontpellier

Tel: 03 89 66 26 21. Facebook: GWMulhouse

Tel: 0032 81 65 98 65. Facebook: GWNamur

Tel: 03 83 30 62 56. Facebook: GWNancy

Tel: 02 40 89 10 45. Facebook: GWNantes

13 Rue LCpante, 6000, Nice. Tel: 04 93 92 52

5 rue des Fourbisseurs, 30000, Nåmes.

12 rue des Carmes, 45000, OrlÇans.

10 Rue Hautefeuille, 75006, PARIS 06.

Tel: 04 66 21 37 09. Facebook: GWNimes

Tel: 02 38 62 80 12. Facebook: GWOrleans

Tel: 01 46 33 20 01. Facebook: GWParis06

Tel: 01 44 70 00 60. Facebook: GWParis08

38 Avenue Daumesnil, 75012, PARIS 12.

Tel: 01 53 44 71 82, Facebook: GWParis12

13 Rue Poirier de Naráay, 75014, PARIS 14.

Tel: 01 45 45 72 03. Facebook: GWParis14

Tel: 01 48 56 23 98. Facebook: GWParis15

161 rue Lecourbe, 75015, PARIS 15.

6 rue Bordenave d'Abäre, 64000, Pau.

8 quai sadi carnot, 66000, Perpignan.

10 avenue Jean Jaures, 51100, Reims.

Tel: 03 26 35 57 67. Facebook: GWReims

3 Rue du Vau St Germain, 35000, Rennes.

Tel: 02 99 79 11 80. Facebook: GWRennes

WHITE DWARF 139

Tel: 04 68 34 23 43. Facebook: GWPerpignan

Tel: 05 59 05 22 85. Facebook: GWPau

52 En Fournirue, 57000, Metz. Tel: 03 87 74 66

Tel: 04 78 26 28 77. Facebook: GWLyon2

Games Workshop Halifax **Shopping Centre**

6950 Mumford Road, Unit 304, Halifax, NS, B3L 4W1, Tel: (902) 442-0297, Facebook: GWHalifax

Games Workshop Highgate Village 7155 Kingsway, Suite 201, Burnaby, BC, V5E 2V1. Tel: (604) 629-1064. Facebook: **GWHighgateVillage**

Games Workshop Kingsway Garden Mall 109 Princess Elizabeth Avenue, Unit 738, Edmonton, AB, T5G 3A6. Tel:(780) 474-7166. Facebook: GWKingsway

Games Workshop Langstaff Square 8401 Weston Rd, Suite I, Vaughan, ON, L4L 1A6. Tel: (905) 850-0935. Facebook: **GWLanostaffSquare**

Games Workshop Montreal-EC 705 Ste-Catherine Ouest, Unit 4121, Montreal, QC, H3B 4G5. Tel: (514) 844-3622. Facebook: GWMontrealEC

Games Workshop Square One 100 City Centre Drive, Unit 1-854, Mississauga, ON, L5B 2C9. Tel: (905) 281-8695. Facebook: GWSquareOne

Games Workshop Victoria 625 Johnson Street, Victoria, BC, V8W 1M5. Tel: (250) 361-1499. Facebook: GWVictoria

Games Workshop West Edmonton 8882 170th Street, Unit 1782, Edmonton, AB, T5T 4J2, Tel: (780) 486-3332. Facebook: GWWestEdmonton

Games Workshop White Oaks Mall

1105 Wellington Road, Unit 411, London, ON, N6E 1V4. Tel: (519) 668-3713, Facebook: **GWWhiteOaksMall**

Games Workshop Winnipeg 200 Meadowood Drive, Unit 14, Winnipeg, MB, R2M 5G3, Tel: (204) 254-4864. Facebook: GWWinnipeg

Games Workshop Yonge and Lawrence

3251 Yonge Street, Toronto, ON, M4N 2L5, Tel: (647) 428-7122. Facebook: GWYongeAndLawrence



Games Workshop Shanghai B138 XinTianDi Style, 245 MaDang Road, LuWan District, 200021. Tel: 33766176



Games Workshop København Frederiksborggade 5 kld, 1360 Tel: 33 12 22 17. Facebook: GWKobenhavn



Games Workshop Helsinki

Simonkatu 9, 00100, Helsinki, Tel: 09 7515 4525, Facebook: GWHelsinki

FRANCE

*

Games Workshop Aix en Provence 33 Rue de la Couronne, 13100, Aix en Provence. Tel: 04 42 26 83 66. Facebook: GWAix

8 place de l'hotel de ville, 80000, Amiens.

Tel: 03 22 91 01 95. Facebook: GWAmiens

Tel: 04 90 84 00 07. Facebook: GWAvignon

11 Rue Georges Bonnac, 33000, Bordeaux,

Tel: 02 31 50 30 97. Facebook: GWCaen

Tel: 05 56 44 50 56. Facebook: GWBordeaux

6 rue portail MathCron, 84000, Avignon.

Games Workshop Amiens

Games Workshop Avignon

Games Workshop Bordeaux

22 bis Rue Froide, 14000, Caen.

Games Workshop Caen

Games Workshop Rouen

23/25 Rue Alsace Lorraine, 76000, Rouen. Tel: 02 35 70 12 08. Facebook: GWRouen **Games Workshop Strasbourg**

5 Rue des FrÇres, 67000, Strasbourg. Tel: 03 88 32 08 06. Facebook: GWStrasbourg

Games Workshop Toulouse 13 Rue TemponiÇres, 31000, Toulouse Tel: 05 61 22 52 57. Facebook: GWToulouse

Games Workshop Tours 19 Rue NCricault Destouches, 37000, Tours. Tel: 02 47 61 37 65. Facebook: **GamesWorkshopTours**

Games Workshop Versailles 10 Avenue du Gal de Gaulle, 78000, Versailles. Tel: 01 39 20 92 81. Facebook: GWVersailles

GERMANY

Games Workshop Aachen Kapuzinergraben 16, Aachen, 52062. Tel: (0241) 4353920. Facebook: GWAachen

Games Workshop Augsburg Schaezlerstraße 2, Augsburg, 86150. Tel: (0821) 5439507. Facebook: GWAugsburg

Games Workshop Berlin 1 Europacenter, Laden 30, Berlin, 10789. Tel: (030) 88683691. Facebook: GWBerlin1

Games Workshop Berlin 2 Frankfurter Allee 96, Berlin, 10247. Tel: (030) 29049390. Facebook: GWBerlin 2

Games Workshop Berlin (Spandau) Breite Str. 42, Berlin (Spandau), 13597. Tel: (030) 53674909. Facebook: GWSpandau

Games Workshop Bielefeld Obernstrasse 43, Bielefeld, 33602. Tel: (0521) 7853709. Facebook: GWBielefeld

Games Workshop Bochum City Passage, Laden 5; Hans Böckler Str. 12-16, Bochum, 44787. Tel: (0234) 7927045. Facebook: GWBochum

Games Workshop Bonn Kasemenstraße 8-10, Bonn, 53111. Tel: (0228) 9610901. Facebook: GWBonn

Games Workshop Braunschweit Münzstr. 10, Braunschweig, 38100. Tel: (0531) 2083123. Facebook: **GWBraunschweig**

Games Workshop Bremen Am Wall 113, Bremen, 28195. Tel: (0421) 1690000. Facebook: GWBremen

Games Workshop Darmstadt Wilhelminenpassage; Laden 2, Darmstadt, 64283. Tel: (06151) 158845. Facebook: GWDarmstadt

Games Workshop Dortmund Hansastraße 95, Dortmund, 44137. Tel: (0231) 141001. Facebook: GWDortmund

Games Workshop Düsseldorf (Drakenburg) Tonhallenstr. 14-15, Düsseldorf, 40211. Tel: (0211) 5402350, Facebook: GWDrakenburg

Games Workshop Dresden Schweriner Str. 23, Dresden, 01067. Tel: (0351) 2069715. Facebook: GWDresden

Games Workshop Duisburg Sonnenwall 39, Duisburg, 47051. Tel: (0203) 9410673. Facebook: GWDuisburg

Games Workshop Erfurt Weitergasse 3, Erfurt, 99084. Tel: (0361) 6012895. Facebook: GWErfurt

Games Workshop Essen Kettwiger Straße 45, Essen, 45127. Tel: (0201) 2698920. Facebook: GWEssen

Games Workshop Frankfurt Große Friedberger Str. 30, Frankfurt, 60313. Tel: (069) 26010466. Facebook: GWFrankfurt

Games Workshop Freiburg Konviktstr. 10a/b (Oberlindenpassage), Freiburg, 79098. Tel: (0761) 3844527. Facebook: GWFreiburg

Games Workshop Halle Große Ulrichstraße 35, Halle, 06108. Tel: (0345) 29989953. Facebook: GWHalle

140 WHITE DWARF

Games Workshop Hamburg 1 Gänsemarktpassage, Colonnaden 15, Hamburg, 20354, Tel:(040)35713164,

Facebook:GWHamburg1

Games Workshop Hamburg 2 Heegbarg 4, Hamburg, 22391. Tel: (040) 18989247, Facebook: GWHamburg2 Games Workshop Hannover

Lange Laube 1/1a, Hannover, 30159. Tel: (0511) 1613808, Facebook: GWHannover

Games Workshop Karlsruhe Karlstrasse 13, Karlsruhe, 76133. Tel: (0721) 1203949. Facebook: GWKarlsruhe

Games Workshop Kassel Wilhelmstr. 31, Kassel, 34117. Tel: (0561)2021570. Facebook: GWKassel

Games Workshop Kiel Kehdenstr. 24, Kiel, 24103. Tel: (0431) 88786947. Facebook: GWKiell

Games Workshop Köln 1 Cäcilienstraße 42-44, Köln, 50667. Tel: (0221) 2577707, Facebook: GWKöln1

Games Workshop Köln 2 Köln-Arcaden, Einheit 1-26; Hauptstr. 55, Köln, 51103. Tel: (0221) 3592532. Facebook: GWKöln2

Games Workshop Krefeld Ostwall 113, Krefeld, 47798. Tel: (02151) 7679046, Facebook: GWKrefeld

Games Workshop Leipzig Burgplatz 2, Leipzig, 04109. Tel: (0341) 2618924. Facebook: GWLeipzig

Games Workshop Lübeck Königstr. 113-119, Lübeck, 23552. Tel: (0451) 9892206. Facebook: GWLuebeck

Games Workshop Mannheim D3,4; Plankengalerie, Laden 20, Mannheim, 68159. Tel: (0621) 4053390. Facebook: GWMannheim

Games Workshop Mönchengladbach Bismarckstraße 15, Mönchengladbach, 41061. Tel: (02161) 302577. Facebook: GWGladbach

Games Workshop Mülheim Leineweber Str. 41-43, Mülheim, 45468. Tel: (0208) 65634018. Facebook: GWMülheim

Games Workshop München Rumfordstraße 9, Laden 3, München, 80469, Tel: (089) 22801980, Facebook: GWMünchen

Games Workshop Nürnberg Jakobstraße 26, Nürnberg, 90402. Tel: (0911) 2004506. Facebook: GWNuernberg

Games Workshop Oberhausen CentrO, Bunte Gasse, Einheit F05, Oberhausen, 46047.Tel: (0208) 202180. Facebook:GWOberhausen

Games Workshop Oldenburg Markt 2-3, Oldenburg, 26122. Tel: (0441) 20099318. Facebook: GWOldenburg

Games Workshop Paderborn Marienstraße 5, Paderborn, 33098 Tel: (0525)15069999. Facebook: GWPaderborn

Games Workshop Pforzheim Goethestraße 31, Pforzheim, 75173. Tel: (07231) 9385753. Facebook: GWPforzheim

Games Workshop Potsdam Friedrich-Ebert-Str. 114a, Potsdam, 14467. Tel: (0331) 2902950. Facebook: GWPotsdam

Games Workshop Solingen Ufergarten 33, Solingen, 42651. Tel: (0212) 22662154. Facebook: GWSolingen

Games Workshop Stuttgart Königstraße 49, Stuttgart, 70173 Tel: (0711) 2294860. Facebook: GWStuttgart **Games Workshop Trier**

Moselstraße 6, Trier, 54290. Tel: (0651) 46372276. Facebook: GWTrier

Games Workshop Ulm Frauenstr. 25, Ulm, 89073. Tel: (0731) 37855695. Facebook: GWUIm

Games Workshop Wiesbaden Friedrichstraße 34-36, Wiesbaden, 65185. Tel: (0611) 4459852, Facebook: GWWiesbaden

Games Workshop Wupperta Morianstraße 3, Wuppertal, 42103. Tel: (0202) 5141777. Facebook: GWWuppertal

IRELAND

Games Workshon Dublin Unit 3, Lower Liffey Street, Dublin 1. Tel: 00353 1872 5791, Facebook: GWDublin



Games Workshop Milano Via Torino, 68, 20123, Milano, Lombardia Tel: 02 86458490. Facebook: gwmilano

Games Workshop Torino Via S Dalmazzo, 3, 10122, Torino, Piemonte. Tel: 011 5628472. Facebook: gwtorino Games Workshop Bologn

Piazza Roosevelt, 4, 40121, Bologna, Emilia Romagna. Tel: 051 6569825. Facebook: gwbologna

Games Workshop Roma Via Etruria, 3/5/7, 00183, Roma, Lazio Tel: 06 7017609. Facebook: gwroma

Games Workshop Frascati Via Cayour 34, 00044 Frascati (BM), Lazio Tel: 06 9422296. Facebook: gwfrascati **Games Workshop Modena**

Via F.Selmi, 60, 41100, Modena, Emilia Romagna. Tel: 059 237680. Facebook: gwmodena

Games Workshop Brescia Via Cavallotti, 28, 25121, Brescia, Lombardia. Tel: 030 2808715. Facebook: gwbrescia

Games Workshop Monza Via Giuliani, 10/A, 20052, Monza, Lombardia. Tel: 039 3902534. Facebook: gwmonza

Games Workshop Padova Via del Santo, 67, 35123, Padova, Veneto. Tel: 049 8751651. Facebook: gwpadova

Games Workshop Roma Via Nemorense, 41/A, 00199, Roma, Lazio. Tel: 06 8549821. Facebook: gwroma3

Games Workshop Genova Piazza della Meridiana angolo Salita S. Maria degli Angeli, 16124, Genova, Liguria. Tel: 010 2530472

Facebook: gwgenova

Games Workshop Firenze Borgo San Frediano, 24/R, 50124, Firenze, Toscana. Tel: 055 210638. Facebook: gwfirenze

Games Workshop Veron Largo San Nazaro 2, 37126, Verona, Veneto. Tel: 045 8013661. Facebook: gwverona

Games Workshop Ferrara Via Contrari 31, 44121, Ferrara, Emilia Romagna. Tel: 0532 243061. Facebook: awferrara

JAPAN



Games Workshop Nakano Broadway Bidg. 223-2, Nakano-Ku Nakano 5-52-15, Tokyo. Tel: 03 5380 4636. Facebook:

NORWAY

Facebook: GWOslo

GW Nakann

Games Workshop Oslo Mollergata 5/9, 179, Oslo. Tel: 22 33 29 90

NETHERLANDS

Games Workshop Alkmaa Laat 68, 1811EK. Tel: 072 5122880. Facebook: GWAlkmaar

Games Workshop Amersfoort 20 Koestraat, 3811, Tel: 033 465 4423, Facebook: GWAmersfoort

Games Workshop Amsterdam Rokin 36, 1012 KT. Tel: 020 6223863. Facebook: GWAmsterdam

Games Workshop Breda Torenstraat 21, 4811 XV. Tel: 076 5229277. Facebook: GWBreda



Schoolstraat 12B, 2511 AX, Tel 070 3927836. Facebook: GWDenHaag Games Workshop Dordrecht

Voorstraat 386G, 3311CX. Tel: 078 6119040. Facebook: GWDordrecht

Games Workshop Eindhoven Kleine Berg 50, 5611 JV. Tel:040 2443448. Facebook: GWEindhoven

Games Workshop Groningen 1 Grote Kromme Elleboog, 9712 BJ. Tel: 050 3110101. Facebook: GWGroningen

Games Workshop Rotterdam 452 Van Oldenbarneveltplaats 3012 AP. Tel: 010

2800268. Facebook: GWRotterdam



Games Workshop Auckland Level 1, 108-110 Queen St, Auckland Central, North Island. Tel: 649 307 2262 Facebook: Games-Workshop-Auckland

Games Workshop Lower Hutt

Shop 10, Queens Arcade, 65-71 Queens Drive, Lower Hutt, North Island, 5045. Tel: 644 576 0588, Facebook: GWLowerHutt

Games Workshop St. Lukes

Shop S208 Westfield Shoppingtown, St Luke's Square, St Luke's Rd, St Luke's, North Island, 1025. Tel: 649 815 3547. Facebook: **GWStLukes**

Games Workshop Wellington

Unit 215, Złote Tarasy, ul. Złota 59

00-120, Warsaw. Tel: 48222220133

Games Workshop Roger de Llúria

Facebook: GWRogerdeLluria

Games Workshop Badalona

Games Workshop Deu i Mata

Games Workshop Gaudi

Games Workshop Bilbao

Games Workshop Girona

Games Workshop Arguelles

Games Workshop Don Ramón

577 21 87. Facebook: GWDonRamon

Tel: 91 457 83 81. Facebook: GWSalgado

7-9, local 256B, Alcorcón, Madrid, 28925.

Tel: 91 610 16 50. Facebook: GWTresAguas

C/ Sant Joan de la Salle, 2, Palma de Mallorca,

Avenida Pio XII 6, Pamplona-Iruña, Navarra,

31008. Tel: 948 25 92 74. Facebook:

Centro Comercial Tres Aguas, Av. de América

Games Workshop Rafael Salgado

Rafael Salgado 3, Madrid, 28036.

Games Workshop Tres Aguas

Games Workshop Palma

07003. Tel: 971 75 84 79

GWPamplona

Games Workshon Pampiona

Facebook: GWGaudi

Roger de Llúria, 53 (entre Aragó y Consell de

Cent), Barcelona, 08010. Tel: 93 272 69 76.

C/Sant inaquim 40 Badalona Barcelona

08911. Tel: 93 464 24 00. Facebook:

Deu i Mata, 96 (esquina Prat d en Rull),

Barcelona, 08036. Tel: 93 436 87 82.

Pérez Galdós 6, Bilbo, Bizkaia, 48010.

Tel: 94 444 31 08. Facebook: GWBilbao

C/ Sant Joan Bautista de La Salle, 39, Girona,

17004, Tel: 97 222 73 18, Facebook: GWGirona

Andrés Mellado, 3 (esquina Alberto Aguilera),

Madrid, 28015. Tel: 91 544 22 92. Facebook:

Don Ramón de la Cruz 31, Madrid, 28001, 91

Barcelona, 08029. Tel: 93 410 15 21. Facebook:

Avda. Gaudí 74 (frente al Hospital de Sant Pau),

Shop T5b Courtenay Central, 80 Courtenay Place, Wellington, North Island, 6011. Tel: 644 382 9532. Facebook: GamesWorkshopWellington

POLANU

Facebook: GWWarsaw

SPAIN

GWBadalona

GWDeuiMata

GWArguelles



Games Workshop Sevilla

Delgado 4 (esquina Amor de Dios), Sevilla, 41002. Tel: 95 490 06 24. Facebook: GWSevilla

Games Workshop València Roger de Lauria 11, València, 46002. Tél: 96 351 57 27. Facebook: GWValencia

Games Workshop Valladolid Plaza Portugalete 4, Valladolid, 47002. Tel: 983 30 12 81. Facebook: GWValladolid

Games Workshop Zaragoza Francisco de Vitoria 14 (esquina León XIII),

Zaragoza, 50008. Tel: 976 21 57 42. Facebook: GWZaragoza

Games Workshop Málaga C/ Don Cristian, 16, Málaga, 29007. Tel: 952 42 96 48. Facebook: GWMalaga





Games Workshop Göteborg Drottninggatan 52, 41107, Göteborg. Tel: 031-133958, Facebook: GWGoteborg

Games Workshop Stockholm Mäster Samulesgatan 67, 11121, Stockholm.

Tel: 08-21 38 40. Facebook: GWStockholm



Games Workshop 8th St: Greenwich Village 54 East 8th Street, New York, NY, 10003. Tel: (212) 982-6314.

Facebook: GW8thStreetGreenwichVillage Games Workshop Blue Ridge Crossing

4279 Sterling Ave, Kansas City, M0, 64133 Tel: (816) 313-6492. Facebook: GWBlueRidgeCrossing

Games Workshop Blue Diamond Crossing 4270 Blue Diamond Rd, Suite #104, Las Vegas, NV, 89139. Tel: 702-432-3008. Facebook: GWBlueDiamond

Games Workshop Bowie Bunker 6820 Race Track Rd, Bowie, MD, 20715 Tel: (301) 464-4651. Facebook: GWBowie

Games Workshop Buena Vista 1187 Huntington Drive, Duarte, CA, 91010. Tel: (626) 303-1199. Facebook: GWBuenaVista

Games Workshop Capella Centre II 8653 Sancus Blvd, Columbus, OH, 43240. Tel: (614) 846-2270. Facebook: GWCapellaCentre

Games Workshop Central Avenue 919 S. Central Avenue, Unit A, Glendale, CA, 91204. Tel: (818) 241-0068. Facebook: GWCentralAvenue

Games Workshop Chesterfield Crossing 1639 Clarkson Rd., Chesterfield, MO, 63017 Tel: (636) 536-6937. Facebook: GWChesterfieldCrossing

Games Workshop Chicago Bunker 1524-A Butterfield Road, Downers Grove, IL, 60515. Tel: (630) 426-0120. Facebook: GWChicagoBunker

Games Workshop City Walk 227 Sandy Springs Place, Suite #108, Sandy Springs, GA, 30328, Tel: (404) 256-6439.

Facebook: GWCityWalk Games Workshop Coles Crossing 24120 Northwest Fwy, Cypress, TX, 77429. Tel: (281) 256-9266. Facebook: GWColesCrossing

Games Workshop Columbia Palace 8775 Centre Park Drive, Suite 9, Columbia, MD, 21045. Tel: (410) 772-3988.

Facebook: GWColumbiaPalace

Games Workshop Cool Springs Village 1945 Mallory Lane, Suite #155, Franklin, TN, 37067. Tel: 615 778-3280 Facebook: GWCoolSprings

Games Workshop Copperwood Village 6807 Highway 6 North, Houston, TX, 77084. Tel: (281) 858-0085. Facebook: GWCopperwood

Games Workshop Cottman Avenue 2141 Cottman Avenue, Suite B, Philadelphia, PA, 19149, Tel: (215) 722-6187. Facebook: GWCottman Games Workshop Deer Grove

605 East Dundee Road, Palatine, IL, 60074. Tel: (847) 963-1434. Facebook: GWDeerGrove

Games Workshop Deerwood Village 9978-3A Old Baymeadows Road, Jacksonville, FL. 32256. Tel: 904-656-9241 Facebook:

GWDeerwoodVillage Games Workshop Denton Town Crossing 1931 S Loop 288, #120, Denton, TX, 76205.

Tel: (940) 484-5400. Facebook: GWDentonTownCrossing

Games Workshop Eastport Plaza 4104 SE 82nd Ave, Suite 350, Portland, OR, 97266. Facebook: GWEastportPlaza

Games Workshop Empire Shopping Center 5867-D Lone Tree Way, Antioch, CA, 94531. Tel: (925) 706-7310.

Facebook: GWEmpireShoppingCenter Games Workshop Entrada De Ore 7925 North Oracle Road, Suite 101, Oro Valley, AZ, 85704. Tel: (520) 742-7320

www.facebook.com/GWEntradaDeOro Games Workshop Fair Oaks Mall 11935-U Fair Oaks Mall, Fairfax, VA, 22033.

Tel: (703) 218-1881. Facebook: GWFairOaks Games Workshop Farmington Center

1994 Exeter, Germantown, TN, 38138. Games Workshop Forest Park

4711 Forest Dr, Suite #20, Suite #20, Columbia, SC, 29206.

Games Workshop Forest Plaza 6219 E. State Street, #B-08, Rockford, IL, 61108. Tel: (815) 397-0234. Facebook: GWForestPlaza

Games Workshop Freeway V 20101 44th Avenue West, Suite D, Lynnwood, WA, 98036. Tel: (425) 775-0107. Facebook: GWFreewayV

Games Workshop Geneva Commons 1052 Commons Drive, Geneva, IL, 60134 Tel: (630) 232-2929. Facebook; GWGenevaCommons

Games Workshop Gig Harbor 4641 Point Fosdick Drive, Suite 400, Gig Harbor, WA, 98335 Tel: (253) 858-2477. Facebook: GWGigHarbor

Games Workshop Governor's Square 901-A Governor Lea Rd, Bear, DE, 19701. Tel: (302) 832-1229. Facebook:GamesWorkshopGovernorsSquare

Games Workshop Grapevine Mills 3000 Grapevine Mills Pkwy, Unit 122, Grapevine, TX, 76051. Tel: (972) 691-3744. Facebook: GWGrapevineMills

Games Workshop Hampton Village 2929 S Rochester Road, Suite 112301, Rochester Hills, MI, 48307. Tel: (248) 844-2627. Facebook: GWHamptonVillage

Games Workshop Hill Country Plaza 4079 N Loop 1604 W, #104, San Antonio, TX, 78257. Tel: (210) 764-2200. Facebook: GWHillCountryPlaza

Games Workshop Hilltop East Shopping

1564 Laskin Rd. Unit 172, Virginia Beach, VA, 23451. Facebook: GWHilltopEast

Games Workshop Hyde Park Plaza 3870 Paxton Avenue, Suite B, Cincinnati, OH, 45209. Tel: (513) 321-1104. Facebook: GWHydeParkPlaza

Games Workshop Kent Station 438 Ramsey Way, Suite 111, Kent, WA, 98032. Tel: (253) 850-6062. Facebook: GWKentStation

Games Workshop LA Bunker 6735 Westminster Blvd, Suite D, Westminster, CA, 92683. Tel: (714) 892-2973. Facebook: GWLosAngelesBunker

Games Workshop Lake Crest Village 1042 Florin Road, Sacramento, CA, 95831. Tel: 916-392-1495. Facebook: GWLakeCrestVillage

Games Workshop Lake Shore 4155 Mountain Road, Pasadena, MD, 21122. Tel: (410) 255-0596. Facebook: GWLakeShore Games Workshop Larwin Square

650 East 1st Street, Tustin, CA, 92780. Tel: (714) 731-3304. Facebook: GWLarwinSquare

Games Workshop Layton Plaza 7497 West Layton Avenue, Greenfield, WI, 53220. Tel: (414) 325-2990. Facebook: GWLaytonPlaza

Games Workshop Man O War Place 115 North Locust Hill Drive, Suite 106, Lexington, KY, 40509. Tel: 859-266-0245 Facebook: GWManoWar

Games Workshop Market at Town Center 2583 N Town Center Bivd, Sugar Land, TX, 77479. Tel: (281) 240-0825. Facebook: GWMarketAtTownCenter

Games Workshop Morningside Plaza 1018 East Bastanchury Road, Fullerton, CA, 92835. Tel: (714) 255-9801. Facebook: GWMorningsidePlaza

Games Workshop Naperville 2863 W. 95th Street, Suite 107, Naperville, IL, 60564. Tel: (630) 416-2131. Facebook: GWNaperville

Games Workshop Oak Park 1000-C Lake Street, Oak Park, IL, 60301. Tel: (708) 660-0095. Facebook: GWOakPark

Games Workshop Oakbrook Plaza 1724 E. Avenida de los Arboles, Unit D, Thousand Oaks, CA, 91360. Tel: (805) 492-8800. Facebook: GWOakbrookPlaza

Games Workshop Oakridge Mall 925 Blossom Hill Road, Space 1025, San Jose, CA, 95123, Tel: (408) 227-0025. Facebook: GWOakridge

Games Workshop Olney Village 18157 Village Center Drive, Olney, MD, 20832 Tel: (301) 774-3361. Facebook: GWOlneyVillage

Games Workshop Orland Square 662 Orland Square, Room F15B, Orland Park, IL, 60462. Tel: (708) 226-9563. Facebook: GWOrlandSpuare

Games Workshop Park Plaza 1385 West Park Western Drive, San Pedro, CA, 90732. Tel: (310) 547-3400. Facebook: GWParkPlaza

Games Workshop Pinecrest Pointe 9101 Leesville Rd, Suite #119, Raleigh, NC, 27613 Tel: (919) 848-2958. Facebook: GWPinecrestPointe

Games Workshop Portola Plaza 27676 Santa Margarita Parkway, Mission Viejo, CA, 92691. Tel: (949) 457-1664. Facebook: GWPortolaPlaza

Games Workshop Prairie Ridge 9740 76th Street, Space 106, Pleasant Prairie, WI, 53158. Tel: (262)697-0471. Facebook: GWPrairieRidge

Games Workshop Preston Ridge 3231 Preston Road, Suite #14, Frisco, TX, 75034. Tel: (214) 618-9788. Facebook: GWPrestonRidge

Games Workshop Riverchase Promenade 1705-1735 Montgomery Hwy, Unit 19, Birmingham, AL, 35244. Facebook: GWRiverchase

Games Workshop Quail Spring Village 13801 N. Penn, Suite F, Oklahoma City, OK, 73134.

Tel: (405) 286-0033 www.facebook.com/GWQuailSpring Games Workshop Red Top Plaza

1314 S Milwaukee Ave, Libertyville, IL, 60048. Tel: (847) 573-1547. Facebook: GWRedTopPlaza

Games Workshop Renaissance Center 303 East Altamonte Springs Drive, #1060, Altamonte Springs, FL, 32701. Tel: (407) 830-0101. Facebook: GWRenaissanceCentre

Games Workshop River Pointe

203 S Randall Road, Algonquin, IL, 60102. Tel: (847) 658-2943. Facebook: GWRiverPointe

Games Workshop Riverchase Promenade 1705-1735 Montgomery Hwy, Unit 19, Birmingham, AL, 35244.

Games Workshop Royal Oaks

11803 Westheimer Road, Suite 700, Houston, TX, 77077. Tel:(281)556-5542 Facebook: GWRoyalOaks

Games Workshop Scottsdale Towne Center 15678 N Frank Lloyd Wright Blvd, Suite C-2, Scottsdale, AZ, 85260. Tel: (480) 767-2078. Facebook: GWScottsdaleTowneCenter

Games Workshop Seattle Bunker 3540 Factoria Blvd., Bellevue, WA, 98006. Tel: (425) 562-2300. Facebook: GWSeattleBunker

Games Workshop Silas Creek Crossing 3290 Silas Creek Parkway, Unit 54, Winston Salem, NC, 27103. Tel: (336) 765-5476 www.facebook.com/GWSilasCreek

Games Workshop Square One Denver 1112 South Colorado Blvd, Glendale, CO, 80246 Tel:(303)759-5400. Facebook: GWSquareOneDenver

Games Workshop St. Thomas 9902 Reisterstown Road, Owings Mills, MD, 21117. Tel: (410) 998-9223. Facebook: GWStThomas

Games Workshop Stoneridge Mall 1466 Stoneridge Mall Road, Pleasanton, CA, 94588 Tel: (925) 463-1481. Facebook: GWStoneridgeMall

Games Workshop Sugarland Crossing 47100 Community Plaza, Suite 110, Sterling, VA, 20164 Tel: (703) 421-5560. Facebook: GWSugarland

Games Workshop Sunrise Village 10228 156th Street E., Suite 106, Puyallup, WA, 98374 Tel: (253) 848-5670. Facebook: GWSunriseVillage

Games Workshop Supermall 1202 Supermall Way, Unit 104, Auburn, WA, 98001 Tel: (253) 288-7630. Facebook: GWSupermall

Games Workshop Tacoma Place 1909 S. 72nd Street, Suite A7, Tacoma, WA, 98408 Tel: (253) 471-5359. Facebook: GWTacomaPlace

Games Workshop The Ave at White Marsh 8137-A2 Honeygo Blvd., White Marsh, MD, 21236. Tel: (410) 933-2008. Facebook: GWAvenueAtWhiteMarsh

Games Workshop The Gateway at Sawgrass 117 NW 136th Ave., Sunrise, FL, 33325. Tel: (954) 846-9415. Facebook: GWGatewayAtSawgrass

Games Workshop Tomball Crossing 22503 Tomball Parkway, Suite 100, Houston, TX, 77070. Tel: (281) 251-0031. Facebook: GWTomballCrossing

Games Workshop Tower Center 6810 Bland St., Springfield, VA, 22150. Tel: 703 644-4532. Facebook: GWTowerCenter

Games Workshop Union Landing 30977 Courthouse Drive, Union City, CA, 94587. Tel: (510) 429-1759. Facebook: GWUnionLanding

Games Workshop Ventura Village 5722 Telephone Road, Suite 14-B, Ventura, CA, 93003. Tel: (805) 339-9580. Facebook: GWV/enturaVillage

23730 Westheimer Pkwy, Suite P, Katy, TX,

Games Workshop Willow Lake East 2502 Lake Circle Dr, Indianapolis, IN, 46268.

Tel: (317) 228-9578, Facebook: GWWillowLake

6211 East Holmes Road, Suite 101, Memphis,

WHITE DWARF 141

Games Workshop Village Center

GWVillageCenter

GWWoodfield

77494. Tel: 281-347-0400. Facebook:

Games Workshop Woodfield Mall

Games Workshop World of Battle

TN, 38141. Tel: (901) 541-7700.

Facebook: GWWorldOfBattle

up-to-date store listings.

www.games-workshop.com

5 Woodfield Mall, D323, Schaumburg, IL, 60173. Tel: (847) 330-1187. Facebook:

WEAREALWAYS RECRUITING

We believe that the attitudes you bring are more important than the skills you have.

Games Workshop is constantly on the lookout for great people. We have no time for politics, private agendas, or petty behaviour. Leave your ego at home. We expect all staff to spend their time at work helping to improve Games Workshop both commercially and socially. We also expect you continually to work on improving yourself.

Interested?

Want to know more?

Pick up a recruitment flyer from this Hobby Centre or visit our careers website at:

careers.games-workshop.com







LOCAL VACANCIES AVAILABLE NOW!

IN HOBBY CENTRES THIS MONTH

Head on down to your local Hobby Centre this month to celebrate the latest expansion of the Tau Empire. With more technology upgrades, and bigger guns then ever before, the Tau will make a great addition to your collection.

With plenty of fantastic new miniatures and a brand new full colour Codex to lap up, there is no better way to spend your hobby time this month then with your community in-store, building, gaming, painting and thoroughly testing the Tau Empire — whether it be in opposition or support of their cause!

Go to your local Hobby Centre where the staff will help you explore this alien race. The Tau Empire has been bolstered this month so choosing which of the miniatures you want in your collection can be a tough decision that the staff can really help you out with. However, we do concede that in some cases the Tau are far too much of a threat for some of you out there; you need to know their weaknesses and learn to destroy them. This is where the expert knowledge of your local Hobby Centre staff will come into play, as they will help you wreak havoc on your opponents.

With events in your local Hobby Centre running throughout the entire month covering all areas of your hobby, make sure that you get involved. Following your stores page on Facebook will keep you up to date with all their events and activities.

ENTER THE



Warhammer World, Nottingham. Saturday 13th July, 10:00am — 5:30pm

Special guests include:



Jervis Johnson — Games Designer



Kev Chin — Artist

Joe Tomaszewski — 'Eavy Metal

Duncan Rhodes — Hobby Team
And many more!

A DAY DEDICATED TO ALL FANS OF WARHAMMER 40,000

Don't miss this unique opportunity to spend time with the creative minds behind Warhammer 40,000. With seminars, hobby demonstrations and more, this is a great chance to experience and explore the 41st Millennium as you never have done before.

Event information

- To find out more information about this event including all special guests attending, visit the 'Warhammer World' section on the Games Workshop website.
- You can also e-mail us at whworldevents@gwplc.com or call us on 0115 900 4994

Ticket information

- Tickets cost £30 and are available now!
- · You can buy your ticket at www.games-workshop.com



T THE HOME OF THE HOBB e-mail: whworldevents@gwplc.com

Tel. 0115 900 4994

EVENT TICKETS **ON SALE**

Warhammer world runs a variety of events, and this month is no different! These events are a great opportunity to enjoy your hobby and make new friends. All the tickets for our new events are available at games-workshop.com under 'GAMING'.



WEEKEND EVENTS

Why not spend a weekend indulging in your favourite hobby at one of Warhammer World's two day events? On sale this month, we have another fantastic Warhammer 40,000 Throne of Skulls, and the first ever Council of War, where you join together as a team of four and fight for glory.





WARHAMMER

Sunday 14th July 2013

Tickets already on sale!

SCULPTING

CUSTOMISING SPACE MARINES

Saturday 6th July 2013

Tickets on sale 10th April 2013.

STERCIASS.

COUNCIL OF WAR Saturday 27th July 2013 to Sunday 28th July 2013 Tickets on sale 10th April 2013.

Next Month's **Ticket Releases** 1st May 2013

'Eavy Metal Masterclass Event Date: Sun 04/08/13

College of Artisans Event Date: Mon 05/08/13 - Fri 09/08/13

Young Bloods Throne of Skulls 2013 Event Date: Sat 10/08/13

Realm of Battle Masterclass Event Date: Sun 11/08/13

College of Artisans Event Date: Mon 12/08/13 - Fri 16/08/13

Forge World Masterclass Event Date: Sat 17/08/13

Horus Heresy: The Betraval **Event Date:** Sat 24/08/13 -Sun 25/08/13

Horus Heresy Masterclass Event Date: Mon 26/08/13

GAMES WORKSHOP INDEPENDENT STOCKISTS

UK

BEDFORDSHIRE

Dunstable, Parallel Worlds 65 Katherine Drive, LU5 4NP. Tel: 01852 668200

Leighton Buzzard, 8 Model Shop 32 High Street, LU7 1EA. Tel: 01525 373357

BERKSHIRE

Reading, D20 Gaming Limited 36 Anstey Road, Basement Front, RG1 7JR. Tel: 0118 950 9053

Slough, Warlord Workshop 915 Yeovill Road, SL1 4JG. Tel: 01753 694171

Warfield, Promethean Games Unit 9 Moss End Garden Village, Moss End RG42 6EJ. Tel: 07862 214908

Windsor, Hands On Art Adventures 42A St Lukes Road, Old Windsor, SL4 200. Tel: 0175 320 6265

Windsor, W. J. Daniels store 120-125 Peascod Street, SL4 1DP. Tel: 01753 862106

BIRMINGHAM

Mikes Madels 3-5 Brockwell Road, B44 9PF, Tel: 01213 804 521

Solihuli, Crafty Club Earlswood Lake Craft Centre, Wood Lane, B11 20L. Tel: 01564 700077

BRISTOL

Hotwells, Vanguard Gaming Ltd 188 Hotwell Road, BS8 4RP. Tel: 07515 856901 Knowle, Pink Planet Games Exchange Unit 4 Broadtwalk, BS4 20U. Tel: 0117.977.0007

BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

Gerads Cross, Heward Marshall 5 Station Road, SL9 8ES, Tel: 01753 882952

Hazelmere, Childs Toys 36 Park Parade, HP15 7AA. Tel: 01494 711425

Milton Keynes, Wargames Workshop (MN) Unit 18 - 19 Kingston Quarter, Kingston, MK10 0BA,

CAMBRIDGESHIRE

Cambridge, Cambridge Toy Shop 15 Sussex Street, CB1 1PA. Tel: 01223 309010

Ely, City Cycle Centre 7 Market Street, CB7 4PB. Tel: 01353 663131

Huntingdon, Niche Comics 147 High Street, PE29 3TF. Tel: 01480 352307

Peterborough, The Rift 22 Rivergate Centre, PE1 1EL. Tel: 01733 341007

Wisbech, Prams and Toys 20-26 Hill Street, PE13 1BA. Tel: 01945 584142

CHANNEL ISLANDS

Guernsey, Carousel 36 Commercial Arcade, St. Peters Port, GY1 1LB. Tel: 01481 721721 St. Helier, Earthwide Itd

12 Conway Street, JE2 3NT. Tel: 01534 601925

CHESHIRE

Altrincham, The Gaming Crypt Itd 3 Fox Grove, WA16 BBD, Tel: 07770 952075

Ellesmere Port, D & A Models 7 Enfield Road, CH65 8DA. Tel: 01513 557949

Macclesfield, Games 4 U Limited 21 Chestergate, SK11 6BX. Tel: 01625 615 616

Marple, Goslings Toymaster 3 Hollins Lane, SK6 6AW. Tel: 01614 272099

Middlewich, Temptations of Middlewich 66-66a Wheelock Street, CW10 9AB. Tel: 01606 832472

Nantwitch, Bliss IT Ltd 16A Pepper Street, CW5 5AB Tel: 01270 624 380

Northwich, The Model Shop 167 Witton Street, CW9 5EA. Tel: 01606 47740

Penketh, Penketh Model Center 97-99 Maple Crescent, WA5 2LO. Tel: 01925 488 595

146 WHITE DWARF

Widness, Widness Model and Craft Centre 49-51 Widnes Road, WA8 6AZ Tel: 07860 313130

CLEVELAND

Billingham, W Boyes & Co Ltd Billingham West Precinct, TS23 2NJ. Tel: 01642 553058

Guisborough, Road Flag Ltd 17 Market Piace, TS14 6BN. Tel: 01287 637777

Geisberoegh, Stokelds Toy Centre 18 Fountain Street, Guisborough, TS14 GPP, Tel: 0128 632935 Hartlepool, Chips Hartlepool 72 Park Road, TS26 9HU. Tel: 01429 669800

Middlesborough, Waugh Games South Teens Business Centre, TS6 6TL. Tel: 01642 292732

Normanby, PC Tech 33 Cleveland Street, TS6 OLT. Tel: 01642 460704 Redcar, PC Tech Ltd

110a High Street, TS10 3DL. Tel: 01642 461010 Stockton-On-Tees, Hobbies R UZ 147 High Street, TS18 1PL. Tel: 01642 535187

CORNWALL

Bodmin, Bricknells 3 Bell Lane, PL31 2JL, Tel: 01202 77088

Callington, GMS @ Smiphee's 16 Church Street, PL17 7AN. Tel: 01579 383900

East Looe, Toyday Toyshop 3 Easy Quay House, Buller Street, PL13 1DF. Tel: 01503 264 963

Hayle, Blewetts of Hayle 19 Penpol Terrace, TR27 4BQ. Tel: 01736 753012 Launceston, Gamezane Models

14 Southgate Place, PL15 9DY. Tel: 01566 773487

Liskeard, Liskeard Railway Models Station Road, PL14 48X. Tel: 01579 349 950

Liskeard, Trago Mills Twowaters Foot, PL14 6HY, Tel: 01579 348877

Newquay, The Book Shop 26 East Street, TR7 1BH. Tel: 01637 873469

Penzance, Newlyn Post Office The Strand, Newlyn, TR18 5HL. Tel: 01736 364592

Pool, Bombadingas and Skullduggery Highburrow Lane, Off Wilson Way, TR15 3BU. Tel: 01209 219555

Redruth, Barbs Lil Shop 89 Fore Street, TR15 2BL. Tel: 07939 586934

St Austell, Mad for Miniatures Unit 20 The Market House, Market Hill, PL25 50B. Tel: 0126 72259

St Ives, Dragons Hoard 2 Tre Pol Pen, Street An Pol, TR26 2DS, Tel: 01736 798484

Wadebridge, Bricknells Toy & Nursery 11 Molesworth, PL27 7DD. Tel: 01208 812615

COUNTY DURHAM

Bishop Auckland, Chips Bishop Auckland 137 Newgate Street, DL14 7EN. Tel: 01388 606046

Chester-Le-Street, Chips Chester-Le-Street 87a Front Street, DH3 3BJ. Tel: 01642 227348

Consett, Chips Consett 2 John Street, DH8 5LA, Tel: 01642 227348

Darlington, W Boyes Darlington Blackwellgate, DL1 5PW, Tel: 01325 460 951

Seaham, Games of War Station Road, SR7 OAA. Tel: 0191 5817118

CUMBRIA

Barrow In Furness, Heaths 76 Dalton Road, LA14 1JE. Tel: 01229 820435

Bowness-On-Windermere, Ernest Atkinson & Sons Ltd Promenade Shop, Lake Road, LA23 3AP. Tel: 01539 443047

Brampton, Hadrian's Hobbies 1 Market Place, CA8 1NW, Tel: 07962 177904 Cockermouth, The Toy Shop 72 Main Street, CA13 9LU. Tel: 01900 825855

DORSET

Bridport, Frests Toymaster 34 West Street, DT6 30P Tel: 0130B 422271

Derchester, Derchester Toys South Street, DT1 1BY. Tel: 01305 780601

Shaftsbury, The Toy Box Dorset Ltd

Swanage, Nigel Wells Design Services Ltd 15-17 Institute Road, BH19 1BT.

Wimborne, Riverside Teys Unit 8 Mill Lane Precinct, BH21 1LN. Tel: 07757 779373

Billericey, Toys and Tuck 5-6 The Walk, High Street, CM12 9YB. Tel: 01277 650444

Burnham on Crouch, FlairRail Unit 6 & 7 Springfield Nursery Estate,

Clacton On Sea Clacton Art & Craft Centre

43 Jackson Road, C015 1JA. Tel: 01255 436346

105 Station Road, CO15 1TW

Celchester, Distortion 16 Nayland Road, CO4 5EG. Tel: 01206 852652

Colchester, Mankim Models

Hornchurch, Tole Have

Ilford, Miniature Empire

Rainham, Big Mac Models

Ravisioh, Gamerz Nezu

Saffron Walden, Game On

Stanford, Craftily Creative

48 Valmar Avenue, SS17 DNF. Tel: 01375 640 990

Westcliff On Sen, Argosy Toys 553 London Road, SSO 9LJ. Tel: 01702 346806

Southend, K & M Art Supplies Ltd 1 Queens Road, SS1 1LT. Tel: 01702 435 196

GLOUCESTERSHIRE

Chipping Sodbury, Purple Parrot 51 Broad Street, BS37 6AD.

Bourton On The Water, Bourton Model Railway Box Bush, High Street, GL54 ZAN. Tel: 01451 820686

Moreton-In-Marsh, Cotswold Book Store 20 High Street, GL56 DAF. Tel: 01608 655266

Stroud, Pink Planet Games Exchange 22 Merrywalks Shopping Centre, GL5 1RR Tel: 01453 755 555

Tel- 01454 323332

Stroud, Antics Model Shor

49 High Street, GL5 1 AN. Tel: 01453 764487

HAMPSHIRE

Aldershot, The Games Shop 6 Wellington Street, GU11 1DZ, Tel: 01252 311443

SS2 5SJ. Tel: 01702 668750

12a Station Road, SS6 7HL. Tel: 07875 957506

30 High Street, CB10 1AX. Tel: 01799 506022

213 Shrur End Road, CO3 4RN, Tel: 01205 574 929

30 Roneo Corner, RM12 4TN. Tel: 01708 475051

347 Eastern Avenue, IG2 6NE. Tel: 0207 998 3008

Leigh On Sea, Caliver Books 816-818 London Road, SS9 3NH. Tel: 01159 382111

119 Wennington Road, RM13 9TH. Tel: 01708 502686

Southend On Sea, Wayland Games Centre

Unit 22 Parkside Centre, Pottersway

Harlow, Marquee Models Unit 71, The Harvey Centre, CM20 1XS. Tel: 01279 423334

Brentwood, B & M Cycles 13 High Street, CM14 4RG. Tel: 01277 214342

CM0 8TA. Tel: 01621 786198

Clacton On Sea. Chaos

59-61 High Street, SP7 8JE Tel: 01747 850877

Weymouth, Howleys Toymaste 5 Frederick Place, DT4 8HQ.

Gillingham, HAACS Netplaym School Lane, SP8 4QW, Tel: 01747 228 287

Tel: 01929 426096

Tel: 01305 779255

Christchurch, Simple Miniature Game Unit 3 Rear of 60 Bridge Street, BH23 1EB. Tel: 01202 489721 Alton, Alton Model Centre

7a Normandy Street, GU34 1DD. Tel: 01420 542244

Andover, Andover Toys 20 Chantry Centre, SP10 1LX. Tel: 01264 352263

Eastleigh, Eastleigh Wargames 6 Nightingale Avenue, SO50 9JA. Tel: 02380 644179

Fleet, Fleet Toys 195 Fleet Road, GU15 3BL. Tel: 01252 613949

Fordingbridge, All The Cool Stuff

Gosport, T.D Books and Wargames

64 High Street, SP6 1AX Tel: 01425 650696

111 Stoke Road, PO12 1LR Tel: 07969 494855

Havant, The Bunker Games 37 Market Parade, PO9 1PY,

Lymington, Toys of New Milton 71 Station Road, BH25 6HY,

92 High Street, P030 180. Tel: 01342 821821

Northend, Fun Toys and Games 10e London Road, PO2 01H.

2 Winton Road, GU23 3HA

121 High Street, SO41 9AQ. Tel: 01590 672002

20 Westend Street, P016 9UZ. Tel: 02392 351160

Unit 3 Central Market, Scarrots Lane,

Petersfield, Academy Arts and Crafts Centre

Tel- 01425 617805

Newport, R P Games

Newport, Cheap Thrills

Tel: 01983 530570

Tel: 07813 513709

Tel: 01730 261 642

Petersfield, H.E Figgures

Portchester, Wicor Models

Ringwood, Toys of Ringwood 8, The Furlang, BH24 1AT. Tel: 01425 479444

17 The Hundred, SO51 8GD

Ryde, The Sports & Model Shop

Shanklin, The Sports and Model Shop

69 - 71 Regent Street, PO37 7AE. Tel: 01983 866824

Southampton, Bob and Suc's Models

2 Beaulieu Road, Dibden Pulieu, SD45 4PT

9 Union Street, P033 2DT. Tel: 01983 563836

Romsey, Roundabout

Tel: 01794 512145

Tel: 02380 844550

Southsea, Southsea Models

69 Albert Road, PO5 2SG Tel: 02392 733208

HEREFORDSHIRE

Hereford, Hereford Model Sho

Hereford, Weabley Bookshop

Ledbury, Little Shop of Wonders

Broad Street, HR4 Tel: 01544 319292

44 Bye Street, HR8 Tel: 01531 632206

Ress On Wye, Little & Hall

48 Broad Street, HR9 7DY Tel: 01989 562639

NERTFORDSHIRE

Buntingford, Lost Ark Games 37 High Street, SG9 9AD. Tel: 01763 448414

Cheshunt, Creative Thinking 10 Newham Parade, College Road, EN8 9NU. Tel: 01992 622333

4a Piggottshill Lane, AL5 1LH. Tel: 01582 769204

33 Hermitage Road, SG5 1BY.

Stevenage , K.S Models 19 Middle Row, SG1 3AW. Tel: 01438 746616

Leominster, Martins Models and Crafts 10 West Street, HR6 BES. Tel: 01568 613782

Letchworth Garden City, Cuthbert's Toys 21a Eastcheap, SG6 3DA. Tel: 01462 486030

Welwyyn Garden City, Fun House Toy Store Unit 47 Howards Gate, AL8 6HA. Tel: 01707 391319

Harmenden, Lorna's

Hitchin, Battle Worlds

Berkhamsted, Hamlins of Berkhamstead 33 Lower Kings Road, HP4 2AB. Tel: 01442 864642

4 Commercial Road, HR1 2BB. Tel: 01432 352 809

P030 1JP

Kendal, Aireys of Kendal 99 Stricklandgate, LA9 4RA Tel: 01539 720781

Peorith, Harpers Cycles 1/2 Middlegate, CA11 7PG. Tel: 01768 864475 Whitehaven, This Could Be Massive

79 King Street, CA28 7LE, Tel: 01946 695262 Workington, Toytown Dunmail Park, Maryport Road, CA14 1NQ, Tel: 01900 873322

DERBYSHIRE

Bakewell, The Bakewell Toyshop Matlock Street, DE45 1EE. Tel: 01629 812 065

Belper, Children's Choice 14 Bridge Street, DE56 1AX. Tel: 01773 825865

Buxton, Knowles Toys & Models Ltd. 5 Market Street, SK17 6JY. Tel: 01298 24203

Chesterfield, Comics and Collectables 12 Cavendish Street, S40 1UY. Tel: 01246 768 823

Derby, Tokyo Otaku Unit 87 Market Hall, DE1 2DB. Tel: 01322 331355

likeston, Malcs Models 1 Northgate Street, DE7 8FR.

Matlock, Shawes Ltd 8 Bank Road, DE4 3AQ. Tel: 01629 582482

Ripley, The Events Place 31 Chapel Street, DE5 3DL. Tel: 01773 689296

DEVON

Exmouth, Collett's Models Of Exmouth 6B Albion Street, EX8 1JL. Tel: 01395224608

Newton Abbot, Bekra Models 91 Queen Street, TQ12 2BG Tel: 01626 344884

Cullompton, Nanna's Toy Chest 62 Fore Street, EX15 1LB. Tel: 01884 839317

Dartmouth, W.G. Pillar and Co. 1 Lower Street, TQ6 9AN. Tel: 01803 832139

Exeter, Iron Haven Games Unit 22 Marsh Road West, EX2 BPN. Tel: 01392 202042

Exeter, Khaos Games Ltd 20 Red Cow Village, EX4 4AX, Tel: 01392 670022

Exmouth, Collect's Models of Exmouth 83 Albion Street; EX8 J.J. Tei: 01395 224 608 Honiton, Press and Play 77 High Street, EX14 1PG. Tei: 01404 861204

Ilfracombe, Kudos BMX Ltd 99a High Street, EX34 9NH. Tel: 01271 862 422

Kingsbridge, The Trading Post 31 Fore Street, T07 1PG. Tel: 01548 852923

Newton Abbot, Trage Mills Liverton, TQ12 6JD. Tel: 01626 821111

Paignton, Paignton Model Shop 60 Hyde Road, TO4 5BY. Tel: 01803 555882

Plymouth, Giants Lair 46-49 Faraday Mill Business Park, Faraday Road, PL4 OST. Tel: 01752 220975

Plymouth, Antics Model Shop 30 Royal Parade, PL1 1DU. Tel: 01752 221851

Plymouth, Nimrif Models 28 Ridgeway, PL7 2AL, Tel: 01752 511999

Teignmouth, Jackmans Toybe 9a Teign Street, TQ14 8EA, Tel: 01626 788755

Tiverton, Banburys Dept Stores 1, 3 & 5 Gold Street, EX16 600, Tel: 01884 252027

Totnes, Toyday Toyshop Ltd 71 The High Street, TO9 5PB. Tel: 01803 840303

Tavistock, Games and Computers 23 Market Street, PL19 0DD. Tei: 01822 616288 Tavistock, Kaleidoscope 37 Brook Street, PL19 0HE. Tel: 01822 615236

KENT

Broadstairs, Expressions of Broadstairs 65-67 High Street, CT10 1JL. Tel: 01843 601620 Ashford, Kids Stuff

114 County Square Shopping Centre, TN23 1AB Tel: 01233 610200

Ashford, Xpress Games 2 Chapel Mews, North Street, TN24 BJN. Tel: 01233 621710

Bromley, Chatterton Toys 8 Chatterton Road, BR2 90N, Tel: 0208 4643000

Canterbury, Rocket Hobbies Unit 14a Business Park, New Dover Road, CT1 3AA. Tel: 08000 337189

Deal, John Roper 34 High Street, CT14 6TE. Tel: 01304 361404

Dover, Xpress Games 37 Biggin Street, CT16 1BU. Tel: 01304 449358

Folkestone, Xpress Games Unit 2 Town Walk, CT20 2AD. Tel: 01303 488474 Folkestone, Penkraft (Kent)

304 Cheriton Road, CT19 4DP. Tel: 01303 279292

Gravesend, Stamps and Hobbies 45 High Street, DA11 GAY. Tel: 01474 534166

Hildenborough, Toytime Meopham Bank Farm, Leigh Road, TN11 9AQ. Tel: 01732 833695

Herne Bay, Spearings 104 Mortimer Street, CT6 5EB. Tel: 01732 862 827 Hythe, Apple-Jax 156b High Street, CT21 5JU. Tel: 01303 262602

Maidstone, Ne Man's Land Unit 3 Com Exchange, MET4 1HP

Maidstone, Model World Ltd Newnham Court, Bearstead Road, ME14 5LH. Tel: 01622 735855

Margate, Phoenix Fantasy 206 Northdown Road, CT9 200.

Ramsgate, Groovy Frog 4C York Street, CT11 9DS. Tel: D184 359 5177

Rochester, Rochester Games & Models 123 High Street, ME1 1JT, Tel: 07952 230818

Seveneaks, Manklows 44 Seal Road, TN14 SAR. Tel: 01732 454952

Sevenoaks, J.H Lorimor (Sevenoaks) 78a High Street, TN13 1JR. Tel: 01732 452840

Sittingbourne, F1 Hobbies Unit E 5, St George Business Park, Castle Road, ME10 3TB. Tel: 01795 432702

Sittingbourne, Nickel Books 22a High Street, ME10 4PD. Tel: 01795 429546

LANCASHIRE

Ashton-Under-Lyne, Rewind Collectables and Games 10 Wellington Street, OL6 6AJ. Tel: 01613 396 116

Lancaster, Warmonger Miniatures The Assembly Rooms, King Street, LA1 1JN. Tel: 07585 667666

Blackburn, Batcave 48 Northgate, BB2 1JL. Tel: 01254 667488

Blackburn, Mercers Toys 47 Darwen Street, BB2 2BL Tel: 01254 681401

Blackpool, I Collectables 68-70 Bond Street, FY4 1BW. Tel: 01253 403839

Bolton, M.J Racing 21 Daisy Hall Drive, BL5 2SA. Tel: 01942 386790

Bolton, The Portcullis Wargames Emporium 8 White Lion Brow, BL1 4AD, Tel: 01204 772522

Burnley, Compendium First Choice, Unit 2, Cavour Street, BB12 0B0. Tel: 01282 457060

Burnley, Games Arena Ltd 9 St James Street, BB11 10L. Tel: 01282 416 161

Clitheroe, Cowgills of Clitheroe Ltd 4 - 6 Market Place, BB7 2DA. Tel: 01200 423587

Colne, West End Madel Centre 113 Albert Road, BB8 OBT. Tel: 01282 867711

Fleetwood, The Model Exchange 1 Wood Street, FY7 7PX. Tel: 01253 874247

Lancaster, Gotham City Gaming 18 Sir Simons Arcade, LA1 1JL. Tel: 07989 025264

Leigh, Storktown Limited 3-5 Silk Street, WN7 1AW. Tel: 01942 671116

Ramsbottom, Clark Crafts Empire Works Railway Station, BLD 9AL. Tel: 01706 826479

Wigan, Omega Games 1-3 Jaxon Court, WN1 1LR. Tel: 07582 147509 Preston, Worthy Wargaming Limited 58 Lancaster Road, PR1 1DD.

LEICESTERSHIRE

Ashby-Be-La-Zouch, Shellbrook Toys 1a Market Street, LE65 1AE Tel: 01530 412185

Ashby-De-La-Zouch, Steve's Models Bullens Court Yard, Mill Lane Mews, **LE65 1HP** Tel: 01530 416 827

Kirby Muxlee, Cherry Tree Gift Shop 5 Cherry Tree Court, Maytree Drive, LE9 2LQ. Tel: 01162 387461

Leicester, Table Top Tyrant 66b Bedford Street South, LE1 3JR. Tel: 0116 2533954

Lutterworth, Ace Connections Ltd 23 Market Street, LE17 4EJ. Tel: 01455 558335

Market Harborough, Quinns 3 Crowns Yard, High Street, LE16 7AF, Tel: 01858 432313

LINCOLNSHIRF

Bourne, Paint A Pot Place 31 West Street, PE10 9NB. Tel: 01778 420409

Grantham, A1 Hobbies Ltd NG31 9SE.Tel: 01476 579393

Grantham, W Boyes & Co. Ltd Grantham 12 High Street, NG31 6PN. Tel: 01723 582 181

Grimsby, Ramsdens Itd 451 Cleethorpe Road, DN31 3BZ. Tel: 01472 315215

Holbeach, The Social Gaming Centre 46 High Street, PE12 7ED. Tel: 0140 6426 089

Scunthorpe, R A Models 182 Ashby High Street, Ashby, DN16 2JR. Skegness, Warlords of the Coast

171 Roman Bank, PE25 1RY. Tel: 01754 763886 Skegness, The Model Shop

15a High Street, PE25 3NY. Tel: 01754 763429

Spalding, Masons Models 20 New Road, PE11 1DQ. Tel: 01775 722456

Spalding, Gamelink 46 Holobranch Road, PE11 2HQ. Tel: 01775 72252

LONDON

Piccadilly Circus, Tokto Toys London Trocadero Shapping Centre, 7-13 Coventry Street, W1D 7DH. Tel: 0203 3708916

Surbiton, Heroes and Legends Gamers Ltd 289 Ewell Road, KT6 7AB. Tel: 0203 2560054

Barnett, Toys Toys Toys 134 High Street, EN5 5XO. Tel: 0208 4490966

Beckenham, Beckenham Toys 226 High Street, BR3 1EN. Tel: 0208 6505355

Dulwich, The Art Stati 31 Dulwich Village, SE21 7BN. Tel: 0208 6935938

Ealing, Northfields Modelshop 217 Northfield Avenue, W13 90U. Tel: 0208 8408822

East Dulwick, Just Willia 106 Grove Vale, SE22 8DR. Tel: 07909 994331

Fast Sheen Pandemoni 125 Sheen Lane, SW14 8AE. Tel: 0208 8780866

Enfield, Pearsons (Enfield) Ltd SamesField Road, EN2 6LJ. Tel: 0208 3734200

Edmonton, Tao Good To Be True 27 North Mall, Edmonton Green Shopping Centre, N9 0EQ. Tel: 0208 807 2721

Finchley, Leisure Games 100 Ballards Lane, N3 2DN. Tel: 0208 346 2327

Fulham, Patricks Toys 107-111 Lillie Road, SW6 7SX. Tel: 0207 3859864

Harrow, Toy Galaxy 178-180 Station Road, HA1 2RH. Tel: 0208 4240300

Kingston, The Print Gallery 22 Pembridge Road, W11 3HL. Tel: 0207 2218885

West Bridgford, Inspirations 18 Central Avenue, NG2 5GR.

Banbury, Trinder Bros Ltd 2-4 Broad Street, OX16 5BN. Tel: 01295 262546

Bicester, Bicester Toys and Nursery 66 - 68 Sheep Street, OX26 6JW Tel: 01869 323946

Carterton, Giles Sports, Toys & Cycles 1 Alvescot Road, OX18 3JL.

Tel: 0115 9821200

Tel: 01993 842396

Chipping Norton, Harpers (Home and Garden) Ltd

Oxford, Boswells Toymas

Tel: 01865 241244

SHROPSHIRE

Newport, Choicebuster

Tel: 01952 814354

Tel: 01691 654535

SOMERSET

Bridgwater, Insane Games, 7 East Quay, TA6 SAZ, Tel: 01278 433554

Bristol, Cut and Thrust Ga

Tel: 0117 3020021

Bristol, Area 51

61 Old Market Street, BS2 OEJ.

230 Gloucester Road, BS7 8BA. Tel: 0117 9244655

Burnham On Sea, C.W. Hurley 27-29 High Street, TA8 1PA Tel: 01278 789281

Clevedon Insane Games

15 Old Street, BS21 6ND. Tel: 01275 871612

Frome, Frome Model Centre

Midsomer Norton, Signals Unit 8, Holly Court, High Street, BA3 2DB. Tel: 01761 402484

Tel: 01458 273755

Taunton, Krackers 5 Bath Place, TA1 4ER. Tel: D1823 335057

Tel: 01749 679911

Wells, Insane Games 2 St. Cuthbert Street, BA5 2AW.

Yeovil, Atomic Comics & Games Unit 1, Glovers Walk, BA20 1LH. Tel: 01935 432 639

STAFFORDSHIRE

Tel: 01332 347734

Fenton, Guys That Gar 301-303 City Road, ST4 20A,

Tel: 02081338048

Leek, Old Skool

Yeovil, Witch Engine 7 South Western Terrace, BA20 1NB. Tel: 01935 427077

Burton On Trent, Midco Toys (Toy Planet) 169 High Street, DE14 1JE.

Unit 10, Smithfield Centre, ST13 5JW. Tel: 01538 383 161 (07536106627)

Longton, A N Miniature Models 21 Commerce Street, Longton, ST3 1NW. Tel: 01782 321 790

Lichfield, Digital Dragons 15 Lombard Street, WS13 6DT. Tel: 07941 637793

Lichfield, Titan Games Ltd

5 Bore Street, WS13 6LJ.

Weston-Super-Mare, M.T Games Limited 21-23 Meadow Street, BS23 100. Tel: 01934 429959

2 Catherine Street, BA11 1DA. Tel: 01373 465295

Portishead, Careys Home and Garden 17 High Street, BS20 GAE. Tel: 01275 398930

Somerton, Somerton Hobbies Unit 4, Half Moon Park, TA11 600.

Street, Insane Games Unit 9 Crispin Centre, BA16 OHP Tel: 01458 441443

Taunton, Hatcher & Sons Ltd. Unit 3a, The Monarch Centre, Off Venture Way, Priorswood, TA2 8RX. Tel: 01934 622141

Donnington, Sanda Games 4 Albert Place, TF2 8AF. Tel: 01952 676722

71 High Street, TF10 7AU.

7-9 Leg Street, SY11 2NL.

Oswestry, Marcher Toys and Hobbies

Wellington, Questing Knight Games 6 Old Bakery Row, The Parade, TF1 1PS. Tel: 01952 417747.

1-4 Broad Street, OX1 3AG

Witney, Dentons 1 High Street, OX28 6HW. Tel: 01993 704979

29 - 30 High Street, 0X7 5AD. Tel: 01608 642 832

OXFORDSHIRE

Newcastle Under Lyme, Chips Newcastle

Newcastle Under Lyme, Jollies Arts 6-8 Liverpool Road, Newcastle Under Lyme, ST5 2AT.

Rugley, A.E Wargaming Unit 16 A/B, 14-16 Brewery Street, WS15 20Y.

Stafford, Midlands Co-Op Society Ltd. Gaol Gate Street, ST16 2BP.

Unit L, Tolgate Drive, ST16 2HS. Tel: 01785 255577

Stafford, Too Fat Goblins Unit 3, The Colonade, East Gate Street,

Stoke on Trent, Big Boyz Toyz Station Road, Barlaston, ST12 9DH. Tel: 01782 372 014

Steke On Trent, Staffs Gaming 2 Barfond Street, The Stroud, ST3 2NN.

Under Lyme 3 York Place, ST5 2AH. Tel: 01782 660 343

Tel: 01782 616 700

Tel: 01785 223 431

Stafford, Stafford Game

Tel: 01785 244499

Tel: 07805308213

Tel: 01502 712785

Tel: 01284 761646

Tel: 01394 277233

Tel: 01440 706041

Lowestoft, Annatar

Road CR0 954

Haverhill, Two Cats Craft

Newmarket, Moons Toviand

85 High Street, CB8 8UG. Tel: 01638 663147

Stowmarket, D.J. Collectables

37 Ipswich Street, IP14 1AH. Tel: 01449 771015

Sudbury, Tinetty's Toys 23 Gaol Lane, CO10 1JL.

Woodbridge, Toytown 8 Church Street, IP12 1DH.

Camberley, HobbyToyShop 32 Obelisk Way, GU15 3SG. Tel: 01276 682473

3 Oakdene Parade, KT11 2LR. Tel: 01932 867374

Cranleigh, Enchanted Wood. Unit 8, Building 19 Dunsfold Park, GU6 8TB. Tel: 01252 722222

Creydon, Gordons Toy and Stationary 255a Lower Addiscombe Road, CRO 6RD. Tel: 0208 6543389

Croydon, Heroes and Legends Gamers Ltd 25 - 27 St Georges Walk, CRO 1YH. Tel: 0208 686 6086

Egham, Venus News 68A High Street, TW20 9EY. Tel: 01784 433 944

Farnham, Games Pod Computer Games 10 Downing Street, GU9 7PB. Tel: 01252 727563

Godalming, The Classical Game Shop 10 Church Street, GU7 1EH.

Tel: 01483 416786 Oxted, J.H. Lorimer Ltd.

(Oxted) 129-131 Station Road East, RH8 00A.

Tel: 01883 715305

Redhill, Gamers Guild Ltd

12 Linkfield Corner, RH1 1BB. Tel: 01737 789123

Sutton, The Games Shop 51 Stonecot Hill, SM3 9HJ. Tel: 02086 446660

Brighton, Onslaught Games 1 Hove Park Villas, DX10 OEW. Tel: 07927 963841

Burgess Hill, Kid's Stuff 16 Market Place, RH15 9NP.

Tel: 01444 257724

Brighton, Brighton Toy and Model Moseum 52-55 Trafalgar Street, BN1 1AD Tel: 01273749494

Burgess Hill, Woody's Models & Collectables Unit 20 Market Place, RH15 9NP Tel: 07796 842 422

WHITE DWARF 147

Tel: 01787 372 238

Tel: 01394 383170

SURREY

Cobham, Funtasia

Beccles, Toy Box 32 New Market, NR34 9HE.

Bury St Edmunds, Starlings Toymaster 62 Cornhill, IP33 1BE.

Felixstowe, Wizards Workshop 14 Undercliff Road West, IP11 2AW.

152 London Road North, NR32 1HB. Tel: 01502 513477

Unit 6, Wisdom Facilities Centre, 42 Hollands

SUFFOLK

ST16 2NQ.

London, Dark Sphere 57 York Road, SE1 7NJ. Tel: 0207 9287220

London, The Toybox 223 Victoria Park Road, E9 7HD, Tel: 0208 5332879

London, Happy Returns Ltd 36 Rosslyn Hill, NW3 1NH, Tel: 0207 4352431

Pinner, Eds Party Pieces Ltd 17 Love Lane, HA5 3EE. Tel: 0208 8660328

Ruislip, John Sanders Store No 385 77-79 High Street, HA4 8JB. Tel: 01895 634848

South Woodford, South Woodford Library 116 High Road, E18 20S. Tel: 0208 7089067

West Brayten, The Aviation Hobby Shop 4 Horton Parade, Horton Road, UB7 8EA. Tel: 01895 442123

MANCHESTER

Manchester, Golem Painting Studio Unit 20, 3rd Floor, Mone, 8 Lower Drmond Street, M1 50F. Tel: 07894 315911

Manchester, Fanhoy Three Ltd. 17 Newton Street, M1 1FZ. Tel: 01422 378532

MERSEVSIBE

Brimstage, Wargame Store Brimstage Hall Courtyard, CH63 6JA, Tel: 0151 3421233 Livernool Rerhyshires

22 - 24 Chapel Lane, Formby, L37 4DU. Tel: 01704 878 934

Liverpool. The Scythe and Tea Cup Gamer Cafe 61a Kempston Street, GU9 7PB Tel: 01512 981665

St Helens, War and Hobby 22 Cooper Street, WA10 2BD.

St Helens, Scot Rock Hobbies Unit 7 Junction Lane, Sutton, WA9 3JN. Tel: 07512 098742

NORFOLK

Dereham, Starlings Toymaster 10 Wrights Walk, NR19 1TR. Tel: 01362 697769

Great Yarmouth, Platform 1 Model Shop 73 Victoria Arcade, NR3D 2NU. Tel: 01493 843258

Holt, Starlings-Toymaster 12 High Street, NR25 6BN, Tel: 01263 713101

Huntstanton, The Pavillion 17 The Green, PE36 5AH. Tel: 01485 533108 on Toymaster

Norwich, Langleys Wendover Road, Rackheath Ind Est, NR13 6LH. Tel: 01603 621959

Norwich, Kerrisons 353 Aylesham Road, NR3 2RX, Tel: 01603 494008

Sheringham, Starlings Toymaste 31-33 High Street, NR26 8DS. Tel: 01263 822368

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

Burton Latimer, Cockpitsenic UK Ltd 90e High Street, Burton Latimer, NN15 5LA. Tel: 01536 725905

Northampton, Wargames Workshop 3a Abington Square, NN1 4AE. Tel: 07931 775263

Rushden, Osborne Sports & Toys 118 High Street, NN10 OPE. Tel: 01933 312415 Wellinghorough, Software Seller 12 Silver Street, NN8 1BQ. Tel: 01933 440861

NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

61-63 Front Street, NG5 7EB.

Arnold, W Boyes & Co Ltd

Tel: 01159 260106

Beeston, Chimera Leis

105 High Road, NG9 2LH. Tel: 0115 9 229880

Mansfield, The Games Emporiu Handley Arcade, NG18 1NQ, Tel: 01623 640022

43-45 Castle Gate, NG24 1BE. Tel: 01636 673116

Newthorpe, Caliver Books 100 Baker Road, NG16 2DP.

Tel: 0115 9382111

Retford, Bookworm 1 Spa Lane, DN22 6EA, Tel: 01777 869224

Newark, Access Models

Mansfield, Eye of the Storm Matlock Mill, Hamilton Way, NG18 5BU.

Chichester, Kids Stuff 53 South Street, P019 1DS. Tel: 01243 788055

Chichester, Shell Toys & Gifts High Street, East Withering, PO20 8BL. Tel: 01243 672353

Fast Grinstead, Martells of Sutton ins Road BH19 1BE Tel: 01342 312303

Hastings, Hastings Habbies 19 Robertson Street, TN34 1HL. Tel: 01424 200021

Haywards Heath, Clarke's 106-108 South Road, RH16 4LL. Tel: 01444 457551

Horsham, Battlequest Games 33 Queen Street, RH13 5AA, Tel: 01403 242003

Hove, Kids Dreams 79 Boundary Road, BN3 5TD. Tel: 01273 420666

Lewes, Tashtori Arts & Crafts 29 Station Road, BN72DB. Tel: 01273 487670

St. Leenards-On-Sea, Silverhill Models & Toys 383 London Road, TN37 6PA. Tel: 01424 431133

Uckfield, Kid's Stuff 2 Bell Walk, TN22 5DQ. Tel: 01825 768398

TYNE AND WEAR

Gateshead, Graham's Weerkshoppe Unit a16 Stonehills Business, Complex, Pelaw, NE10 DHW. Tel: 01914 690745

Houghton Le Spring, The Gamers Outpost Enterpise House, Philadelphia Lane, Enterpise House, Pr DH4 4JW. Tel: 0191 3852030

Newcastle Upon Type, Travelling Man 43 Grainger Street, NE1 5JE. Tel: 01912 614993

North Shields, S.R. Gladston and Son Ltd 99 Bedford Street, NE29 BQJ. Tel: 01912 570335

South Shields, Hawthorn Arts Hawthorn House, 85 Westoe Road, NE33 4LU, Tel: 01914 560822

WARWICKSHIRE

Alcester, Our Place 9 Swan Street, 849 5DP Tel: 01789 766755

Atherstone, Atherstone Bargains Ltd 60 Long Street, CV9 1AU. Tel: 07964 846520

Bedworth, Fun Fancy Dress Ltd 7 - 9 All Saints Square, CV12 8LP. Tel: 02476 313111

Leamington Soa, Avon Toys 77-79 Werwick Street, CV32 4RR. Tel: 01926 339922

Nuneaton, Heart of England Coop Society 22 Abbey Street, Nuneaton, CV11 5BU Tel: 02476 382331

Rugby, Joto Railways and Models 7 Lawrence Sheriff Street, CV22 5EJ. Tel: 01788 562372

Warwick, Castle Trains 36 Smith Street, C' Tel: 01926 497905 CV34 4HS

WEST MIDLANDS

Coventry, Antics Model Shop 1A City Arcade, CV1 3HX. Tel: 0247 6551155

WILTSHIRE

Chippenham, Thorntons at Signature Borough Parade Shopping Centre, 22 Borough Parade, SN15 3WL. Tel: 01249 463100 Sheffield, Impact UK

Devizes, Devizes Toys 29-30 Maryport Street, SN10 1AG. Tel: 01380 723841

Melksham, Gamingalore 7a Bank Street, Melksham, SN12 6LE. Tel: 01225 700754

Melksham The Toysh 11 Bank Street, SN12 6LE. Tel: 01225 703204

Swindon, The Battle Lounge 3 Beechcroft Road, SN2 7RD. Tel: 01793 722266

Trowbridge, The Toy Shop Trowbridge Castle Street, BA14 8AS. Tel: 01225 768415

Warminster Pink Plane 31 High Street, BA12 9AG. Tel: 01985 212555

Westbury, Triple Helix Wargames 3 Commerce Business Centre, Commerce Close, BA13 4LS. Tel: 01373 855380

WORCESTERSHIRE

Blackminster, Evesham, Total Wargame Cadbury Courtyard, Blackminste Park, WR11 7RE. Tel: 01386 513013 Rusinges

148 WHITE DWARF

Droitwich, Toyworld 21-23 High Street, WR9 8EJ. Tel: 01905 772403 Readless Cross Hobby But

100 Rectory Road, Tel: 01527 540840 ad 897 41.1 Pershore, Plamz Ltd

39 High Street, WR10 1EU. Tel: 01386 555002

VORKSHIRE

Barnsley, Janco Tays 51 Park Road, Worsbrough Bridge, S70 5AA. Tel: 01226 208654 Bedale, Golden Tortoise

1 Sussex Street, Bedale, DH8 2AN Tel: 01677 423233 Bridlington, W Boyes & Co Ltd Bridlington 29 King Street, YO15 2DN. Tel: 01262 609 111

Cleckheaton, The Craft Shop 12 Northgate, BD19 5AA. Tel: 01274 874 899

Dewsbury, Cosmic Toys and Collectables 53 Daisy Hill, WF13 1LF. Tel: 01924 650348

Driffield, Sokells 52-53 Middle Street South, Y025 6PS. Tel: 01377 252101

Filey, Beachcomber 35 Belle Vue Street, Filey, YO14 9HU. Tel: 01723 514434

Goole, Hall's Music 21 Pasture Road, DN14 6BP. Tel: 01405 764191 Halifax, Halifax Modellers World

55 The Arcade, HX1 1RE Tel: 01422 349157

Huddersfield, Someth Huddersfield, Something Wicked 1 Wood Street, HD1 1BT. Tel: 01484 559226

Hull, Archeron Games 35 George Street, HU1 3BA. Tel: 01482 221011

likely, W Boyes & Co Ltd likley 3 Railway Road, LS29 8HQ. Tel: 01943 601344

Leeds, Millennium Models 67 Queen Street, Morley, LS27 8EB. Tel: 0113 2189286

Northallerton, Chios Northallerton Zetland Street, DL6 1NA. Tel: 01609 777612

Pickering, Trail Blazer Outdoor 17 Market Place, YO18 7AE. Tel: 01751 474672

Richmond, Finklegate Tea Room 5a Finkle Street, DL10 40A. Tel: 01745 826801

Ripon, The Knowledge Magnet 8 Kirkgate, HG4 1PA. Tel: 01765 690118

Scarborough, W Boyes & Co Ltd Scarborough Queen St t Y011 1HS Tel: 01723 37533

Scarborough, Space Myth and Magic 38 Eastborough, YO11 1HQ. Tel: 01723 501821

Scisset, Springfield Hobbies Unit 11 Nortonthorpe Ind Park, Wakefield Road, HD8 9LA Tel: 01484 860086

Sheffield, Wargames Emporium Workshop 8, Orchard Square, S1 2FB. Tel: 0114 2754826

Sheffield, Outpost Wargames Ltd 30 Furnival Gate, S1 40P. Tel: 01142 752172

63 Laughton Road, Dinnington, S25 2PN. Tel: 01909 560273 Skipton, Craven Model Centre

Unit 3 Mount Pleasant, High Street, BD23 1JZ, Tel: 01756 794919 Whitby, W Boyes & Co Ltd Whitby Station Square, Y021 1DU Tel: 01947 604403

Whitby, John Anderson – Toymaster 4 Bridge Street, YO22 4BG. Tel: 01947 602213

York, W Boyes & Co Ltd York 35 Goodramgate, YO1 7LS. Tel: 01904 610660

ISLE OF MAN

Port Erin, The Rowan 3 Balmoral Buildings, The Promenade, IM9 6AG. Tel: 01624 834 686

THE GHANNEL ISLANDS

St Helier, Bambola Toymaster 6 The Parade, JE2 30P Tel: 01534 722 489

NORTHERN IRELAND

Ballymena, Camerons 23 Broughshane Street, BT43 6EB. Tel: 02825648821

Banger, Replay Games 97 High Street, Banger, Down, BT20 5BD. Tel: 02891 452210

Johnstone, Quay Hohby Store Unit 14 Vulcan Works, Floor Street, PA5 8PE. Tel: 07847 092772

Kirkcedbbright, Solway Books 14 St Cuthbert Street, DG6 4HZ.

Overton Farm, Midlothian, EH27 80D.

Livingston, Worlds at War Unit 17a The Mall, Craigshill, EH54 5ED. Tel: 01506 494013

Murrey Grampian, Junners Toymaster 57-61South Street, Elgin, IV30 1JZ. Tel: 01343 542492

Orkney, Cycle Orkney Tankarness Lane, KW15 1AQ. Tel: 01856 875777

Paisley, Paisley Model Centre 80-82 Aruleston Road, Paisley, PA1 3TS. Tel: 01418 894221

Perth, The Gamers Pad 1 York Place, PH2 8EP Tel: 01738 442836

Rothesay, Orange Banan

Shotland Harrys Bent Store

Stonehaven, Toymaster Toyland 19 Allardice Street, AB39 2BS.

Thurse, Burrans 2 Sir Johns Square, KW14 7AN.

Abarbargeed, Valley Craft Ltd Unit 21 Bowen Industrial Estate, Mid Glamorgan, CF81 9EP. Tel: 01443 758002

2 The Arches, King Edwards Street, Gwynedd, LL42 1AD. Tel: 07899 861012

Ceernarfron, Austins 17 Fford Ysgubor Goch, Caernarfron,

Cardiff, Mr Mac's Magical Emporium Ltd Unit 7 Codes House, 52-60 Merthyr Road, Whitchurch, CF14 1DJ.

Cardiff, Firestorm Games 8 Trade Street, Penarth Road, CF10 5DQ. Tel: 02920 227117

Chepstow, Artists Corner Ltd 4 Thomas Street Arcade, Chepstow, NP16 5DH. Tel: 07981 262249

Haverfordwest, Emrys Art Supplies 22 Market Street, Sir Benfro, SA61 1NH. Tel: 01437 779646

Blaenau Flestiniog, Porthmadog Models 6 Bank Place, Manor Road, LL49 9AA. Tel: 01766 830269

Aberystwyth, The Albatross

29 Pier Street, SY23 2LN Tel: 01970 617836

Barmouth, The Bargain Box

Esplanade, ZE1 OLL Tel: 01595 693097

Tel: 01569 76633

Tel: 01847 893169

WALES

LL55 1RR

Tel: 01286 669030

Tel: 02920 020251

Ceredigion, Awen Teifi 23 High Street, Cardigan, SA43 1JG. Tel: 01239 621373

Fishquard, The Card Cabin

Lampeter, Lomax's

42 West Street, SA65 9AD. Tel: 01348 875227

9 Bridge Street, SA48 7HG. Tel: 01570 422539

Llandudno, Acme Games 25 Madoc Street, LL30 2TL Tel: 01492 872 707

Llantwit Major, Plaza Toymas

Neath, Fish N Things

Newport, D-9 Models

NP4 6BU Tel: 07814 623 052

CE37 4NX. Tel: 01443 244 330

Pembroke, Dragon Alley 63 Main Street, SA71 4DA. Tel: 01646 621456

Unit 12, Pound Plaza, CF61 1DL. Tel: 01446 794118

Mid Glamorgan, Jet Models and Nobbies 27 Bartlett Street, Caerphilly, CF83 1JS. Tel: 02920 880600

138 Denvor Road, Skewen, SA10 6TE. Tel: 01792 812199

Unit 7, Chartist Tower Block, Upper Dock Street, NP20 10X. Tel: 01633 222282

Pontypool, Cogworkz Unit 41 Castle Mews, George Street,

Pontypridd, Pontypridd Reptile Centre Unit 26 Albion Industrial Centre, Cilfyndd,

47 Victoria Street, Isle Of Bute, PA20 OAP. Tel: 07951 158275

Tel: 01557 330635

Tel: 01506 238961

Tel: 01475 689892

Kirknewton, Potter Around

Largs, Bus Stop Toy Shop Ltd 23 Irvine Road, KA30 8HR.

Pentypridd, Sugar and Spice The Arcade, Church Street, CF37 2TH. Tel: 07879 221379

Rhuddlan, Rhuddlan Models

Rhyl, The Games Exchange Ltd 131 High Street, LL18 1TR. Tel: 01745 336644

Shrewsbury, Totally Games Ltd 26 Clairmont Street, SY1 10G. Tel: 01691 688994

Waterloo, Studio 1

IRELAND

Cavan, Clarkes Toymaster

Unit 3 Lakelands Retail Park. Tel: 00 353 494 372 222

Sligo, Conways Sligo Bookshop 45 O'Connell Street Tel: 00 353 719 140 660

Letterkenny, Tinney Toys Leck Road, Drumahoe. Tel: 00 353 749 122 314

Donegal, Proper Price

Main Street. Tel: 00353 876656096

Dublin, Gamers World 1 Jervis Street, Dublin 1 Tel: 00 353 018 044 540

Dublin, Nimble Fingers

Tel: 00 353 128 807 88 Santry, Art and Hebby Santry Unit 13b, Omni Park Shopping Centre. Dublin 9, Tel: 00 353 186 245 00

Dun Laoghaire, The War Chest

Shopping Centre, Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

1 Dublin Road, Sti

Douglas, Art and Hobby Douglas Unit 41 Douglas Court Shopping Centre. Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

Blackrock, Art and Hobby Black Rock

Donegal Business Park, Drumrooske Tel: 00353 749 722 306

Dublin, Art and Hobby Liffey Valley Unit 22, Liffey Valley Shopping Centre, Clondalkin. Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

Dun Laoghaire, Art and Hobby Dun Laoghaire Top Floor, Dun Laoghaire Shopping Centre Tel: 00 353 128 050 47

Unit 113, Dunn Laoghaire Shopping Centre. Tel: 00353 8778 25886

Newbridge, Art and Hobby Newbridge

Unit 18, Whitewater Shopping Centre. Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

Killkenny, Art and Hobby Killkenny No 9 Coffee House Lane, Market Cross

Dooradoyle, Art and Hobby Limerick Unit 3, The Cresent Shopping Centre. Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

Mullingar, Art and Hobby Mullingar Unit 13, Harbour Place Shopping Centre. Tel: 00 353 449 335 247

Drogheda, Art and Hobby Drogheda Unit G15, Scotch Hall Shopping Centre. Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

Athlone, Art and Hobby Athlone Unit 9 Athlone Town Centre. Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

Unit 5 Blacklion Centre Tel: 00 353 145 653 08

Kerry, Caball Toymaster

Bridge Street, Tralee. Tel: 00 353 667 121 847

Maynooth, Gamers Hub Unit 1 - Geraldine Court, Doctors Lane. Tel: 00 353 860 466 029

Navan, Art and Hobby Navan

Newross, Campbell's

9 South Street. Tel: 00 353 514 214 73

Wicklow, The Hobby Hut

Wexford Town, Gamers Paradise 10 Selsker Street. Tel: 00 353 539 121 190

Unit 33, Navan Town Centre. Tel: 00 3531 456 5308

Clonmel, R.8 Models 28b Queen Street. Tel: 00 353 526 124 808

Thurles, Bookworm I Parnell Street, Tel: 00 353 504 222 57

Unit 1 Fitz William Court, Wicklow Town. Tel: 00 353 861 072 706

Greystones, Art and Hobby Greystones

Donegal, World of Staff Level 2, Courtyard Shopping Mall,

Unit 23/24, Blackrock Shopping Centre, Tel: 00 353 128 323 94

Bridge Street, LL40 1AU. Tel: 01341 423 018

Welshpool, Frontline Games 19a High Street, SY21 7JP Tel: 01938 590256

Newport, Western Valley Models 1 Cresent Road, Risca, NP11 6GB. Tel: 01633 615445

Brynawel High Street, LL18 2TU. Tel: 01745 590048

Belfast, Nerdtopia Coffee Limited 86 Stranmillis Road, BT9 5AD. Tel: 07955 016570

Blessington, The Blessington Bookstore Main Street Tel: 00353 458 57730

Newcastle, Smyths Newsagents 12 Railway Street, BT33 OAL.

Tel: 02843 722 5036 Co Down, Roger's Toymaster 7 Bridge Street, Banbridge, BT32 3TL. Tel: 018206 22225

Coleraine, Netramedia Studio 2, Old Distillery Court, B T52 1LN. Tel: 07813 905966

Berry, Comics and Collectables Level 2 Richmond Centre, Shipquay Street, BT48 6PE

Fermanagh, Modellers Corner 22 Darling Street, Enniskillen, BT74 7EW. Tel: 02866 322367

Larne, The Black Knight Gaming Centre Ltd Unit 31 Ledcom Industrial Estate, BT40 3AW.

Lisburn, Luce Balleons Unit 12, Rosevale Industrial Estate, 171 Maira Road, BT28 1RW. Tel: 02892 673718

Portadown, Creative Destruction Millennium Courts Arts Centre, William Street, BT62 3NX. Tel: 02837 552411

Templemore, Walsh & Son Main Street, Ireland. Tel: 00353 504 31178

SCOTLAND

Aboyne, George Strachens Ltd Main Road, AB34 5HT, Tel: 01339 886 080

Oban, Alba 6 Albany Street, PA34 4AR. Tel: 01631 563645

Alness, Alness Newsag 56 High Street, IV17 OSG. Tel: 01349 884 105

Angus, Mac's Model Railroading 4-8 Reform Street, DD8 4BS Tel: 01575 572397

Ayr, The Lost World 6 New Bridge Street, KA7 1JX. Tel: 01292 290488

Banchory, Nane Toy Shop Shop 2, 77 High Street, AB31 5TJ. Tel: 01330 824545

Callander, James Bayne Fishing Tackle Shop 76 Main Street, FK17 8BD. Tel: 01877 330218

Bumfries, Toytown 7 Church Place, DG1 1BW. Tel: 01387 264884

Benfermline, Abbey Models 2 May Gate, Dunfermline, KY12 7NH. Tel: 01383 731116

Bunfermline, Walkers Opticians Moray Way North, Dalgety Bay, KY11 9NH. Tel: 01383 821688

Ediaburgh, Toys Galore 13 Connely Bank Road, EH4 1DR. Tel: 01313 328199

Edinburgh, Marionville Models 42 Turn House Road, EH12 8LX. Tel: 0131 3177010

Edinburgh, Toys Galore 193 Morningside Road, EH10 40P. Tel: 01314 471006

Edinburgh, 6s To Hit 101 Lauriston Place, EH3 9JB Tel: 01312 37 2310

Tel: 0141 5529785

Hamilton, Ink Spot

Tel: 01698 201311

Tel: 01436 672132

Tel: 01463 711717

Helenburgh, Acorn Art

Inverness, Heroes for Sale 51 Church Street, IV1 1DR.

Inverurie, Models Unlimited 2 North Street, AB51 3XO. Tel: 01467 672277

Isle Of Lewis N.T Gaming

34a Bayhead, HS1 2DX. Tel: 07790 436401

23-31 Castle Street, ML3 6BU

43 West Clyde Street, G84 BAW.

Fife, The Hope Chest 22 Hunter Street, Kirkcaldy, KY1 1ED. Tel: 01592 260116 Glasgow, Static Games 31-35 Parnie Street, G1 5RJ.

Greenock, Art Craft and Hobbies Ltd 83 Cathcart Street, Greenock, PA15 1DE. Tel: 01475 785204

Inverness, Inverness Model Shop 16 Victorian Market, Queensgate Arcade, IV1 1PJ. Tel: 01463712448

Wicklow, Hopkin's Toymaster Main Street. Tel: 00 353 467 2225

Ashbourne, Toys @ Fun Galaxy Unit 21 Ashbourne Retail Park, Ballybin Road. Tel: 00 353 196 902 53 Cork, Other Realms

Paul Stree t Shopping Centre Tel: 00 353 214 222 224

Swords, Art and Hobby Unit G42 The Pavilion Shopping Centre. Tel: 00 353 180 848 45 Galway, Art and Hebby Galway Unit 11, Level 2, Corbett Court Shopping Centre, IR Tel: 00 353 874 5312

Galway City, Dungeons and Donuts The Bridge Mill, Lower Dominick Street. Tel: 00 353 915 679 30

.

Limerick, The Gathering 43 Lower Gerald Griffin Street. Tel: 00 353 613 151 33

ARGENTINA

Buenos Aires, Warzone S.A. Tel: 00 54 11 4710 0040

BELARUS

Minsk, Moskovsko-Venskiy shopping mall Nezavisimosty ave., 58

BFI GIUM

Aalst, Hermelijn Molenstraat 36, 9300. Tel: + 32 (0)53 41 48 66

Antwerpen, Herman Verschooten Modelbouw Eiermarkt 31a, 2000. Tel: +32 32 32 66 22

Antwerpen, Modelbouwcenter Ballien Turnhoutsebaan 340, 2140. Tel: + 32 32 35 97 08

Brugge, Verbrugghe Modelbouw Koning Albert i-Laan 58, 8200 Tel: + 32 (0)50 32 39 72

Gent, Worlds End Comics Overpoortstraat 110, 9000. Tel: + 32 (0)92 22 05 76

Halle, Het Spelplezier Klinkaert 7, 1500 Tel: + 32 (0)23 56 03 07

Halle, Mishra's Playground Nincofse Steenweg 104, 1500. Tel: +32 (0)23 61 58 53

Halle, Top1 Toys Halle Basiliekstraat 66, 1500. Tel: + 32 (0)23 56 04 03

Hasselt, Oberonn Kempische Steenweg 27, 3500 Tel: +32 (0)479 67 95 90

Kertrijk, Albien Doorniksestraat 52, 8500 Tel: + 32 (0)56 32 43 07

Kraainem, L'Atelier de Gepetto Rue d'Argile 72, 1950 Tel : 02 661 30 17

La Hulpe, L'Atelier de Gepetto Centre La Mazerina, 1310 Tel : 02 661 30 15

Leuven, Spelfanaat Leuven Sint-Hubertusstraat 3, 3000. Tel: +32 (0)486 73 83 24 Loenhout, BK Modelbouw

Oud Dorpstraat 61, 2990 Tel: + 32 33 36 10 50

Mechelen, Spelfanaat Mechelen Keizerstraat 14, 2800. Tel: + 32 (0)15 20 17 45

Merksem – Antwerpen, The Game Ridder van Parijs Straat 7, 2170 mestore Tel: + 37 (0)33 25 55 35

Dostende, King Arthur Alfons Pieterslaan 96, 8400. Tel: + 32 (0)59 51 57 56

Roeselate Black Router Noorstraat 206, 8800. Tel: +32 (0)51 20 82 50

Wiveorde, Beekcenter Leuvensestraat 147, 1800. Tel: + 32 (0)22 51 20 05

Watermael-Boisfort, L'Atelier de Gepetto Rue Middelbourg 58, 1170 Tel : 02 661 30 11

Gistelse Steenweg 128, 8460 Tel: + 32 (0)473 77 15 41 Woluwe Saint Lambert, L'Atelier de Gepetto

Avenue Georges Henri 286, 1200 Tel : 02 661 30 13

BOLIVIA

Cochabamba, Last Trick Tel: 0059 1 707 10235 La Paz, Kenosha Tel: 0059 1 775 03283

Westkerke What Ever



La Paz, Las Dos Torres Tel: 0059 1 720 07931 Oruro, Taurus Tel: 0059 1 724 53814

Santa Cruz, Uroleki Tel: 0059 1 726 20 510

BRAZIL

*

Campinas, Legends do Brasil Tel: 00 55 19 3234 3343

CHILE

Antofagasta, Osamu Manga & Toys Tel: 0056 99 08 56 762 lquique, Zona Hobby Vivar 718, Local 406. Tel: 0056 65 95 86 67 Las Condes, Santiago, Mira Tel: 0056 22 46 34 60

Providencia, Santiago, Guild Dreams Tel: 0056 22 31 71 37 Santiago, Caleuche Hobbies & Battle Games Tel: 0056 73 33 61 03

CHINA

Beijing, Beijing Book Building Tel: 0086 10 66066504

Beljing, Beijing Warhammer Club Tel: 0086 10 64037588 Beijing, Juvenile & Children Reading Experience Wonderland Warhammer Club Tel: 0086 10 57526737

Beijing, No. 14th Arsenal

Room 1301, Building 22, Section 1, XingHeYuan apartment, GongYi Xi Qiao, FengTai District. Tel: 0086 15 601219717 Beijing, 14th Arsenal Room 2502, FuCheng Road, No.16,

HaiDian District. Tel: 15601219717

Beijing, Qi-Wan Miniatures Wargame Club Tel: 0086 13 681244512

Beijing, Tong Yun Card Game Tel: 0086 13801324686 Beijing, Wangfujing Xinhua Bookstore Tel: 0086 10 65277787

Beijing, Warhammer Elite Club Tel: 0085 13 601274736

Beijing, Warhammer Elite Club Tel: 0086 10 82615654

Beijing, Xinshi Hobby Xinjiekou Shop Tel: 0086 10 82615654

Beijing, Xinshi Hobby Zhongguancun Shop Tel: 0086 10 59863768

Chengdu, Kid's Castle Tel: 0086 18 980681113

Chongqing, Xinshangyou Game Tel: DD86 13 638392310 Fuzhon City, Play&Show Warhammer Club Tel: 0086 59 183339562

Kunming, Kunming Elite Warhammer Club Tel: 0086 13 658813689

KunMing City, Magic Factory Shop 1-1, Mo Ma Mall 1st Building, Alley DouFu Chang, Beijing Road, Pan Lang District Pan Long District

Kunming, Yunnan Lanyu Model Tel: 0086 87 14112937

Qingdao, Qingdao Battle Of Wits Club Tel: 0086 13 963950012

Shanghai, Boocup Grand Gateway Tel: 0086 21 64480977 Shanghai, Boncup Jin Qiao Tel: 0086 21 50306879

Shanghai, Boocup Kerry Parkside Tel: 0086 21 50200551

Shanghai, Good Knight Board Game Store Tel: 0086 21 35080880

Shanghai, You Lai, You Ou Tel: 0086 13 916719676

Shanghai, Zark Tel: 0086 21 53017710 Shantou, Miniature Kingdom Tel: 0754 88 810916

Shenyang, Shenyang Warhan Tel: 0086 13 889197092 mer Club

Tian Jin, Tianjin Waaagh! Gaming Club Tel: 0086 13 682199861

Wuhan, Stormcastle Warhammer Club Tel: 0086 13 476097121 Weban, Zhi-Li Model

Tel: 0086 27 82818761 Xian, Xian Waaagh Warkammer Club Tel: 0086 13 488470106 Zhengzhou, Zhengzhou Warha Tel: 0086 13 592517573 mmer Front HQ COLOMBIA

Lyngby, Faraos Cigarer

Næstved, Guns n Games

Ramsherred 21, 4700. Tel: 31 20 20 04

Nyborg, Boggodsken Korsgade 17, 5800. Tel: 65 31 02 09

Binosted, Andros

Tinggade 12, 4100. Tel: 35 10 31 75

Redevre, Araold Busch Redovre Centrum 116, 2610. Tel: 36 41 04 85

Odense, Arnold Busck Rosengårdscentret, 5220. Tel: 66 15 99 28

Randers, Læsehesten

Adelgade 7, 8900. Tel: 86 40 41 50

Svendborg, Farve og Hobbyhjørnet Klosterplads 4, 5700. Tel: 62 21 31 31

Taastrup, Genbrugsbøger Taastrup Hovedgade 95, 2630. Tel: 27 29 35 26

Aktari, Honkaniemen Kirjakaupp Tel: 06 553 0027

Ekenas, Kungsbokhandeln Ab. Tel: 019 246 1028

Kauppamiehentie 1, 02100. Tel: 09 412 9941

Hameenlinna, Pelihuone Enter

Palokunnankatu 14, 13100. Tel: 044 508 1002

Helsinki, Fantasiapelit Helsinki Tel: 09 650 803

Helsinki, Fantasiapelit Helsinki

Vilhonkatu 48 /Vuorikatu 16, (Kaisaniemen Metroasema), 00100. Tel: 09 650 803

Helsinki, Stadin Pelikauppa Kaisaniemenkatu 1, Sisäpiha, OD100. Tel: 09 6980300

Helsinki, Simonkatu 9 Tel: 09 75 15 45 25

Hyvinkas, Värinappi Tel: 019 414 700

Imatra, Kirja-Lahja Alex Ky Tel: 05 431 9555

Joensuu, Fantasiapelit Joensuu Tel: 013 284 314

Joensuu, Fantasiapelit Joensuu

Jyvaskyla, Fantasiapelit Jyväskylä Kauppakatu 29, 40100. Tel: 014 216 629

Suvantokatu 8, 80100, Tel: 013 284 314

Karis, Blá Ládan Kd

Kotka, Eagle Card Oy Tel: 0038 5 214238

Kotka, Fantasiapelit Kotka Tel: 044 500 0880

Kouvola, Muoviepex Ky Tel: 05 311 7955

Kunnin Fantacianelit Kunni Tulliportinkatu 27, 70100 Tel: 050 517 3915

Lahti, Puolenkuun Pelit

Brahenkatu 3, 53100. Tel: 05 541 1375

Mikkeli, Lastentarvike Muppela Tel: 015 361 611

Mikkeli, Lastentarvike Muppela

Orivesi, Silver Seed Ensintie 3, 35100, Tel: 041 777 5166

Maab Maaherrankatu 14, 50100 Tel: 015 361 611

Mikkeli, Mikkelin Pelikanna Vuorikatu 9 L1, 50100. Tel: 09 428 90753

Rautatienkatu 16, 15110. Tel: 03 751 5151

Kouvola, Kouvolan Puolenkuun Pelit Kouvolankatu 14, 45100. Tel: 03 222 52 00

Lappeenranta, Fantasiapelit Lappeenranta

Tel: 019 234 94

Heinola, Heinolan Talous-Muovi ja Lelu Kauppakatu 19, 18100. Tel: 03 715 3905

Aland, Dillen Ab, Torggatan 7, 22100.

Roskilde, Fanatic Grønnegade 2, 4000. Tel: 45 46 36 35 48

FINLAND

Tel: 018 15578

Esnon, Taninlan Pelik

-

-

Jernbanepladsen 63, 2860. Tel: 32 10 23 23

Odense C, Dragons Lair Gråbrødrepassagen 9, 5000. Tel: 65 91 97 01

Oulu, Fantasianelit Oulu

Pieksämäki, Sirkkis Tel: 015 348 370

Rautatienkatu 10, 90100. Tel: 08 374 906

Pori, Askartela-Pori Vrionkatu 7, 28100, Tel: 02,632,6671

Pori, Porin Pelikauppa Satakunnankatu 23 B, 28130. Tel: 02 529 8726

Porvoo, Porvoon Pelikauppa Mannerheiminkatu 10, 06100. Tel: 019 534 8377

Reahe, Rashen Askartelu Sovionkatu 11, 92100. Tel: 08 223 6825

Seinajoki, Pelikeidas Tel: 06 417 7880

Seinajoki, Fantasialinna Mikko Ojanpera, Peltosenkatu 3, 60320. Tel: 040 561 6338

Tampere, Kirja Karkkainen Koskikeskus, Hatanpaanvaltatie 1, 33100. Tel: 03 225 1850

Athens, Fantasy Shop Central - Victoria 3rd Septemvriou 65, Pl. Victorias, 104 33.

Athens, Fantasy Shop Exarcheia Themistokleous 43-45, Exarcheia, 106 83. Tel: + 30 210 3928877

Athens, Fantasy Shop Amarousiou Nikolaou Plastira 16, Marousi, 151 24 Tel: +30 210 6234561

Athens, Fantasy Shop Kallithea Irakleous 110A, Kallithea, 176 72. Tel: +30 210 9592922

Athens, Kaissa Kallidromiou 8, Ippokratous, 117 42. Tel: +30 210 3606488

Athens, Kaisse Tritis Septemvriou 118, 104 34. Tel: +30 210 8813990

Athens, Hobbyplanet Leontariou 78, Pallini. Tel: +30 210 6042816

Athens, Kaissa Ilioupolis

Athens, Leonbooks Lykourgou 132, Kallithea. Tel: + 30 210 9589757

Chania, Kaissa Kidonias 109, 731 00. Tel: +30 28210 88996

Glyfada, Athens, Kaissa

Horikon 4, 166 74. Tel: +30 210 8982057

loannina, Kaissa

Larisa, Kaissa

Piraeus Warzone

Alkiviadou 138. Tel: +30 212 1014144

Thessaloniki, Hobby Games Theohari 4. Thessaloniki Centre.

WHITE DWARF 149

Halandri, Athens, Kaissa Doukisis Plakentias 18, 152 36, Tel: +30 210 6898485

Napoleontos Zerva 11, 453 32. Tel: + 30 2651 30890

Kalamaria, Thessaloniki, Kaissa

Kerkyra, Digital Fantasy M. Margariti 13-15, 49100. Tel: + 30 26610 35279

Koumoundourou 22, 412 22. Tel: + 30 2410 538555

Nea Erythrea, Athens Kaissa, Harilaou Trikoupi 141, 146 71. Tel: +30 210 6205222

Peristeri, Athens, Keissa Ethnikis Antistaseos 85A, 121 34. Tel: +30 210 5722291

Marousi, Athens, Kaissa

Kondili 7, 151 22. Tel: +30 210 6141675

Konstantinoupoleos 27, 551 33. Tel: +30 2310 449377

Elefsina, Hobbyplanet Ermou 75 & Tsoka: 19200.

Anisilaou 55 Iliounoli

Athens, Fantasy Shop Glylada Aggelou Metaxa 21, Giyfada, 166 75. Tel: + 30 210 8983880

-

Slagelse, Uidtotten Nygade 2, 4200, Tel: 58 53 50 35

Tampere, Tuoni Tatuoinnit Tel: 03 715 3905

Tampere, Fantasiapelit Tampere Kuninkaankatu 5, 33210. Tel: 03 222 52 00

Tampere, Puolenkuun Pelit Tampere Hämeenkatu 17, 33200 Tel: 03 45180550

Turku, Fantasianelit Turki

Humalistonkatu 8, 20100. Tel: D2 232 8413

Tel: Dz zoz. Vaasa, Pelimies Oy Correr Alatori, 65100.

-Center, Alato I: 06 312 5111

GREECE

Tel: +30 210 8231072

Cali, Magic Colombia Tel: 0057 072 371 4626 Medellin, Juego & Real Tel: 0057 4 332 8686

CROATIA Zagreb, Carta Magica Tel: 00 385 916130269



Kato Paphos, Cyprus Crusade Tel: 00 35 7976 49072 Larnaca, Tapped Out

Shop 5, 33 Grigori Afxentiou Avenue, 6021. Tel: 00 35 7246 22978 Nicosia, Isengard Fantasy Shop

4Z Diagoras Avenue, 1097. Tel: 00 35 7226 80700

CZECH

REPUBLIC

Brno, Cerny Rytir Tel: 420541214860 Ceske Budejovice, Chaotit Tel: 42060248914

Haradec Kralove, Knihkupectví Valhalla Tel: 420495522009

Koprivnice, Magic Tel: 420495522009

Kostelec, Certuy Pekelay Kotlik Tel: 420505584448

Liberec, Battle Games-Obchodni Pavilion Tel: 420777526154

Ostrava, Matrix (Knihkupectvi) Tel: 420774404024

Praha, Ogri Doupe Tel: 420224934811

Praha, Cerny Rytir Tel: 420222312461 Vsetin, Atlantis Tel: 420571411697

DENMARK

Aalborg, Dragons Lair Algade 63, 9000. Tel: 98 12 16 18

Aalborg, 9K Painting Vesterbro 30 st tv, 9000. Tel: 20 21 88 19

Aarhus, Gunzone Kystvejen 27 st, th, 8000. Tel: 87 61 11 12

Aarhus C, Dragens Lair Amaliegade 21, 8000 Tel: 86 19 00 63

Asnæs, Bog og Ide Asnaes Centret 2, 4550 Tel: 59 65 00 14

Erslev, Asgaard Games Vendbjergvej 5, Galtrup, 7950. Tel: 42 16 91 16

Esbjerg, Arnold Bus Kongensgade 33, 6700. Tel: 75 12 11 77 Esbjerg, Bunkern Baggesens Alle 125, 6700. Tel: 23 31 75 23

Gorley, Gorley Legeto

Helsinger, Arnold Busck

Herning, Færges Kælde Smallegade 12, 7400. Tel: 35 10 18 97

Holbæk, Battlegro

Tidemansvej 16, 4300. Tel: 24 24 49 50

Halbek Hack N Slash

Vestergade 2, 4300 Tel: 51 90 02 34

Helsinger Bycenter 101, 3000. Tel: 49 21 56 00

Hjørring, Arnold Busck Metropol, Østergade 30, 9800, Tel: 98 92 80 40

Kohenhavo () Fanatic Kohenhavo Classensgade 25, 2100. Tel: 35 43 65 35

København K, Faraos Cigarer Skindergade 27, 1157. Tel: 33 22 21 11

Kobenhavn S, Pipi Legetøj Amagerbrogade 201, 2300. Tel: 32 55 74 47

Kolding, Good Games

Låsbygade 13, 6000 Tel: 75 50 03 04

Algade 23, 4281 Tel: 58 85 51 11

Thessaloniki, Underworld Games Kostantinou Paleologou 18 & Egnatia 109, 54635. Tel: +302310240193 Volos, Fantasy Shop Volos Glavani 98-100, Volos, 382 21. Tel: +30 24210 28782

18

HONG KONG

Hong Kong Island, Jumbo Arts Co. Tel: +852 68911 495 Wanchai, Fun Atelier Tel: +852 2866 4870

HUNGARY

Budapest, Jatek Box Tel: 0036 1 2393710 Budapest, Modell Hungaria Tel: 0036 1 769117

Budapest, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 70 3223093

Budapest, Sas Military Tel: 0036 1 2664393 Budapest, Szikla-Fonix Tel: 0036 20 5373303

Budapest, Wargammers Tel: 0036 30 6467670

Budapest, Veg-Ye Tel: 0036 70 8661993

Budapest, Zordkom Game Tel: 0036 20 4281727

Dunakeszi, Yellow Dreams Tel: 0036 70 6201860

Gyer, Airport Models Tel: 0036 70 9442670

Kecskemet, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 76 329008

Letenye, Zordkom-Game kft Tel: 0036 20 4281727

Miskolc, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 20 3962160

Miskelc, Valhalla Pahol Tel: 0036 30 9950564 Pecs, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 20 2962860

Szeged, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 70 3290245

Szekesfehervar, Holdfeny Fantasy Tel: 0036 22 329793

Szekesfehervar, Sarkar Tel: 0036 20 2962790 Szekesfehervar, Fonix Csarnok

Tel: 0036 20 9179197 Szolnok, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 20 3962050

Szombethely, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 94 789208

Veszprem, Sarkanytuz Tel: 0036 20 3610015

Zalaegerszeg, Sarkanytus Tel: 0036 20 2962870

ICELAND

Reykjavik, Nexus Hverfisgata 103, Po Box 5085, 125. Tel: 00354 552 9011

=

ŵ

INDONESIA

Bandung, Hobbyline Tel: (022) 4218555 Jakarta Barat, Comics N Games

Tel: (021) 56963855 Jakarta Selatan, Fantasy N Games Tel: (031) 6005 0343

Surabaya, Fantasy N Ga Tel: (031) 6005 0343

Surabaya, Fantasy N Games Tel: (031) 7402 475

ISRAEL

Haifa, PC Games 3 Ha'ashlag St. Tel: 00972 48402777 Herzlia, Freak 29 Sokolov St. Tel: 00972 99589077

Klar Saba, Lance 3 Netiv Haavot. Tel: 00972 97486070

Modiin, PC Games 2 Arar St. Tel: 00972 86991012

Rishon Lezion, Nexus 26 Rothshield St. Tel: 00972 39500339

Tel Aviv, Freak 14 Weizmann St. Tel: 00972 36961826

JAPAN

Beppu, RingTail Ekimae cho 3-5, Oita, 874-0935. Tel: 0977.75.8488

150 WHITE DWARF

Chiba, Hobby Shep Arrows Waei Bldg.3F, Inage Konakadai 2-8-20, 263-0043. Tel: 043-239-5523

Kashiwa, Hobby Space Mr.Field ma Kensetu Ekimae Bldg. 3F, Kashiwa 1-1-10, Chiba, 277-0005. Tel: 04-7138-6213

Nageya, Tey's Marchen Midoriku Horagai 2-1, Aichi, 458-0013. Tel: 052-877-0909

Osaka, Brain Gameshop Higgachi Higashisumiyoshi Kitatanabe 6-3-2, 546-0044. Tel: 06-6622-7022

Osaka, Iconoclasm Space Nanba 401, Naniwaku Nanbanaka 2-4-2, 556-0011 Tel: 06-4981-3003

Sapporo Shi, Mekeiya 1 Jo 6 Chome 2-8 Maeda Teine Ku, Hokkaido, 006-0811. Tel: 011-213-9456

Tokye, Giant Hobby Kumano Bldg 2F, Suginami Ku Koenji Minami 4-7-13, 166-0003. Tel: 03-5913-8911

Tokyo, Yellow Submarine Akihabara RPG Shop Kogure Bidg.7F, Chiyodaku Sotokanda 1-11-6, 101-0021. Tel: 03-5297-5402

Yokkaichi, Man No Mori Suwa Sakae Machi 22-3, Mie, 510-0086. Tel: 090-8338-5891 Yoshino Gun, MokeiShop R

Yasuragi Bildg 1F, Ohaza Shimobuchi 68-4, Nara, 638-0821. Tel: 0747-52-9592

KAZAKHSTAN

Almaty, Meloman Grand Gogolya st., 58. Tel: 8 (727) 2 333 555

Almaty, Meloman Mega Rozybakieva st., 247. Tel: 8 (727) 232 2622

Almaty, Meloman Dostyk Dostyk ave, 71. Tel: 8 (727) 291 5328 Astana, Meloman Mega Astana Turan ave, Mega mall, 2nd floor, shop B5. Tel: 8 (7172) 777 951

LATVIA

Riga, Games Shop Tel: 0371 27700390

LITHUANIA

Kaunas, Hohby D6 Games Tel: 00 370 6 5286997 Vilinius, Hobby D6 Games Tel: 00 370 5 2133269

MACAU

Macau, Game Fun Table Games Shop Tal: +853 66698427

-

(...

MALAVSIA Georgetown, Gameforge 98-3-2A, Prima Tanjung Business Center

Penang, 11200. Tel: 04 8900831 Kota Bamansara, Petaling Jaya, Kobby Forge NW-02-29 Cova Square, Jalan Teknologi, Selangor, 47810. Tel: 017 6126670

Nota Kisabalu, Just Wargame No.26-1, Block F, 1st Floor, Ruang Pokok Kayu Manis 1, Damai Plaza Phase 4, Sabah, 88000. Tel: 010 9510187

Kuala Lumpur, Borders Mid Valley 3rd Floor, The Gardens Mall, Mid Valley City, W/P 59200 Tel: 03 22874530

Kuala Lumpur, Borders Mont Kiara Level 2, 1 Mont Kiara, Mont Kiara, WP, 50480

Kuala Lumpur, Comics Mart 3rd Floor, Mid Valley Megamall, Mid Valley City, WP, 59200. Tel: 03 22870626

Kuala Lumpur, Times Bangsar 2nd Floor, Bangsar Shopping Center Jalan Maarof, Bangsar, WP, 59000. Tel: 03 20953509

Kuala Lumpur, Times Pavillion Level 6, Pavilion KL, Jalan Bukit Bintang, WP, 55100 Tel: 03 21488813

Kuala Lumpur, Warp Space Games 10C, Faber Plaza, Jalan Desa Jaya, WP, 58200. Tel: 012 2016600

Petaling Java. The Games Circle Selangor, 47400. Tel: 016 4510940 Petaling Jaya, Toybox 43A, Jalan 20/16, Selangor, 47300. Tel: 03 78779805



3

Leeuwarden, Spellekijn Peperstraat 12, 8911 JA Tel: +31 (0)582 13 11 1

Leiden, Vliegershop Turfmarkt 2, 2312 CD

Tel: +31 (0)715 13 27 83

Leiden, Tafelridder Oude Herengracht 11 a, 2312 LN. Tel: +31 (0)71 52 22 724

Maastricht, Shamrock Modelbouw Rijksweg 68, 6228 XZ Tel: +31 (0)433 61 33 34

Maastricht, Vlieg-er-uit Brusselsestraat 70, 6211 PG, Tel: +31 (0)433 25 16 53

Middelburg, De Burcht Plein 1940, Nr 5, 4331 LG. Tel: +31 (0)118 65 00 48

Oudena, Nils Ester Modelhoux

Fabrykswei 25, 9216 WR. Tel: +31 (0)512 37 09 15

Kerklaan 59h, 2282 CE. Tel: +31 (0)704 15 90 14

Roermond, Bloemboetiek Re

Nassaustraat 66, 6043 ED

Tel: +31 (0)475 31 68 24

Schiedam Gamestart

Hoogstraat 9a, 3111 HB. Tel: +31 (0)10 42 63 993

Schoonoord, Scillas Winkel

Slenerweg 37, 7848 AD. Tel: +31 (0)6 28 23 70 14

Tenelen, Extra Modelhouw

Spoorstraat 28, 5931 PT. Tel: +31 (0)773 73 80 09

Julianastraat 6, 5401 HD. Tel: + 31 (0)413 27 06 62

Utrecht, Labyrinth Fantasy Oudegracht 207, 3511 NH Tel: +31 (0)302 81 71 57

Utrecht, Whoops Springweg 1, 3511 VH, Tel: +31 (0)302 30 41 23

Misterstraat 60, 7101 EX. Tel: +31 (0)543 51 28 27

NORWAY

Bergen, Outland

Fortunen 4, 5013. Tel: 055314822

Tel: +47 69315630

Kongsberg, Rolf Liane

Kristiansand, Outland

Lampeland, Spilljefen Sentrum, 3623

Məsjoen, Hobbysenteret Tel: +47 75170170

Narvik, Ringo Barnas Verden Tel: +47 76946505

Oslo, Outland Kirkegata

Oslo, Møllergata 7, 0179 Tel: +47 22 33 29 90

Sandnes, Osæland Hobby

Langgatan 44, 4306 Tel: 051661509

Sjovegan, Outpost Tel: +47 95703245

Stavanper, Butland

Søregate 19, 4006 Tel: 051938080

Stokke, Hobby Hagen Tel: +47 33335292

Skien, Sokratis Hobby Gården Tel: +47 35528764

Kirkegata 23, 0153. Tel: 098819560

Mo I Rana, Ringo Lekehjørnet Mo Tel: +47 75151717

+47.98819560

Markensgate 41, 4612. Tel: +47 38099420

Kirkegata, Outland

Kirkeg, 23, 0153 Tel: 038099420

Utrecht, Subcultures Oude Gracht 194 (Kelder), 3511 NR. Tel: +31 (0)302 31 11 22

Winterswijk, Top 1 Toys Winterswijk

Ålesend, Brio Krommerheset Moa Syd Langelandveien 25, 6022. Tel: 070143770

Fredrikstad Norstar Leketorvet

Uden, Goblin

Tilburg, De Oobbelsteen Tilbur

Schouwburgring 155, 5038 TW. Tel: +31 (0)135 44 37 00

Sliedrecht, De Gruijter Sliedrecht

Burgemeester Winklerplein 10, 3362 AA. Tel: +31 (0)164 41 27 44

Retterdam, Gamers of the West

Jonker Fransstraat 122-a, 3031 AX. Tel: +31 (0)10 27 09 233

Rijswijk, Ted's RC Shop

Nijmegen, Moenen and Mariken Van Welderenstraat 70, 6511 MP. Tel: +31 (0)243 23 61 19

Tonsberg, Gledeshuset

Tønsberg, Brio Bamse Tel: +47 33316790

Kirkegata 6, 9008. Tel: 077686974

Trandhaim Autland

Munkegata 58, 7011. Tel: 073520545

Trendheim, Tronderfrim

Tel: 073520840

PANAMA

PERU

Hato Pintado, Arkham & Hobbie Games Tel: 00 507 3 95 60 11

Av. Arenales, Colores y Miniaturas Tel: 0051 14 71 66 64

PHILIPPINES

Binan, Zuran Gaming Center Tel: 4768883

Tel: 63916 8305040

Town Center Tel: 850 2033

POLAND

Bialystok, Gryfan UI. Lipowa 6, 1 Pietro, 15-427. Tel: 0048 78 4914710

Bielsko-Biala, Gnom

UI. Szkolna 15, 43-300. Tel: 0048 33 8213432

Bydgoszcz, Wargamer Tel: 0048 513799725

Cieszyn, Jaskinia Trolla

Ul. Bóznicza 6, 43-400. Tel: 0048 503020589

Debowiec, Jaskina Trolla

Simpradz 51, 43-426.

Tel: 0048 503020589

Gdansk Rehel Centrum Gier

Ul. Matejki 6, 80-232. Tel: 0048 58 3470204

Głogów, Zielone Wzgórza

Golub-Dobrzyn, Excelibur Tel: 0048 781702499

UI. Chrobrego 33A, 66-400 Tel: 0048 790719110

Katowice, Bard Katowice Ul. Kosciuszki 8, 40-049.

Katowice, Battletable UI. Panewnicka 24, 20-709. Tel: 0048 32 4944904

Tel: 0048 32 2571817

Katowice, Cytadela Tel: 0048 601323209

Koszalin, Tecza Zabawki

Tel: 0048 94 3422075

Ul. Batorego 20, 31-135. Tel: 0048 12 6338063

Kraków, Bard Kraków

Janki, Graal Janki

Czestochowa, Bard M1 Czestochowa

Gdansk, Usmiech Naszego Dziecka Tel: 0048 58 3057045

Gdynia, Futurex UI. Waleriana Szefki 2D/B8, 81-572. Tel: 0048 50 1563066

Ul. Kazimierza Wielkiego 2-4, 67-200. Tel: 048 784 498 775

Gorzow Wielkopolski, Przystan Gier

Centrum Handlowe Janki, ul. Mszczonowska

lok. A02, 05-090. Tel: 0048 022 7113149

Centrum Handlowe M1, Ul. Kisielewskiego 8/16, 42-200. Tel: 0048 79 8837213

Cebu City, Neutral Grounds Cebu

Makati City, Neutral Grounds Glorietta Tel: 819 5800

Mandaluyong City. Neutral Grounds Megamall Tel: 425 0275

Muntinlupa City, Neutral Grounds Alabang

Quezon City, Neutral Grounds Galleria Tel: (632)6348982

Quezon City, Neutral Grounds Trinoma

Taguiig City, Hobbes & Landes- The Fort Tel: (632) 850939

San Juan, Neutral Grounds Vmall Tel: 727 8583

Bielsko Biała, Foxnet – Strefa Gry.

UI. Gazownicza 21 A, 43-300. Teł: 0048 33 8106797

Bydgoszcz, Pegaz Centrum Gier Pod Blankami 6/1a, 85-034. Tel: 0048 085 39174

St Olavs Gate 11, 7012

øvre Langgate 47, 3110. Tel: 092251707

Tromso, Tromso Brukthokhande

Malta, Ferbidden Power 83, Misrah il-Barrieri, Msida, MSD 1108. Tel: 00 35 6212 27999

Malta, K Hobbies Ltd Hompesch Road, Fgura, PLA 13. Tel: 00 35 6218 95423



MALTA

Aguascalientes Ags, Tienda Omega Tel: 0052 449 915 39 26 Cancun O.Reo, Gamer's Den Tel: 0052 008 808 08 03

Celaya GTO, Zona Otaku Tel: 0052 461-206-0851

Edo. de Mexico, Dark Dragon's Lair Av. Lomas Verdes #640 Local 31, Shopping Plaza Lomas Verdes. Tel: 0052 55 53 43 54 59

Merida, Yucatan, Animegames Calle 59 No. 56 Local 15. Col. Centro. Mexico D.F, IMP Comics

Tel: 0052 55 5659 2312 Mexico D.F, Kallisti

Tel: 0052 55 56 80 03 73 Mexico D.F., Minas Tirith Tenorios #36 Local 16, Col. Ex Hacienda Coapa. Tel: 00521 55 4390 6246

Mexico D.F., Colecciones Colibri Tel: 0052 55 50 19 99 60 Mixcoac, Quest Hobbies & Games

Tel: 55 55 98 92 78 Monterrey, NL, Imperial Fleet Tel: 0052 81 11 70 81 87

Puebla, Warlords Circuito del Sol Sur No. 2912-D, Col.

Tel: 0052 22 23 23 21 79 Satelite Edu. De Mex, Entretente Toys Tel: 0052 55 46 33 04 32

Toluca, Mex., War Games Tel: 0052 722 37 52 77

NETHERLANDS

Almere, Ruan Creatief Brouwerstraat 16-22, 1315 BP Tel: +31 (0)365 33 13 77

Amsterdam, Boekbandel Mek & Holt Tussen Meer 46, 1068 GC. Tel: +31 (0)206 19 31 68

Arnhem, Spelkwartier Steenstraat 4, 6828 CJ. Tel: +31 (0)263 51 76 69

Barendrecht, Posttrein Dorpsstraat 123, 2992 BD. Tel: +31 (0)180 61 95 39

Bergeijk, Top 1 Toys Wouters Pankenstraat 31, 5571 CP. Tel: +31 (0)497 55 02 48

Bergen Op Zoom, BOZ Spellen Kremerstraat 23, 4611 TP. Tel: +31 (0)164 24 91 20

Beverwijk, BMM Games Begijnenstraat 9b, 1941 BR Tel: +31 (0)251 21 65 68

Bussum, 2 Brothers RC Laarderweg 39-41, 1402 BC. Tel: +31 (0)356 92 26 84

Delft, Bazaar Of Magic Spoorsingel 72, 2613 BB. Tel: +31 (0)6 47 58 91 98

Delft, Speldorado Hippolytusbuurt 21-25, 2611 HM. Tel: +31 (0)152 13 45 16

Den Bosch, De Dobbeisteen Den Bosch Hinthammerstraat 90, 5211 MS. Tel: +31 (0)736 14 55 30

Dordrecht, Hobby Modelbouw Dordrecht Voorstraat 360, 3311 CX. Tel: +31 (0)78 63 12 711

Ede, Tinnen Soldaat Soemballaan 12, 6712 AL Tel: +31 (0)318 65 32 96

Findhoven, Gameforce Visserstraat 18a, 5612 BT. Tel: +31 (0)736 13 58 26

Heorn, Spellenhoorn Wisselstraat 2, 1621 CT. Tel: +31 (0)229 29 55 65

Groningen, Purperen Draak Nieuwe Ebbingestraat 83, 9712 NG. Tel: +31 (0)502 30 09 59 Hengelo, De Dondersteen Wernenstraat 18, 7551 EX. Tel: +31 (0)742 59 50 30

Kraków, Bard M1 Kraków Centrum Handlowe M1, Al. Pokoju 67, 31-560. Tel: 0048 12 2596140

Kraków, Agtem UI. VVładysława Jagiełły, 31-711. Tel: 0048 12 3565678

Kraków, Bragonus Ul. Pawia 5, Galeria Krakowska, Poziom -1, 31-154. Tel: 0048 535723073

Krakow, Skiep Smok Tel: 0048 12 3801543 Krakow, Valkiria-Skelp Tel: 0048 12 4115525

Kraków, Vanaheim UI. Lubicz 34/6, 31-512. Tel: 0048 12 4221137

Legnica, Sklep Feeiks Tel: 0048 69 4606618

tódz, Da-Ta Al. Tadeusza Kosciuszki 29, 90-418. Tel: 0048 42 6337263

Łódz, Gamelord Ul. Piotrowska 101, 90-425 Tel: 0048 42 6311161

tódz, Model Fan UI. Gen. J. Dabrowskiego 28D, 93-137. Tel: 0048 42 6424028

Łódz, Przystani Ul. Narutowicza 42, 90-135. Tel: 0048 502 015 658 Łódz, Stagraf Studio

Ul Plantowa 1, 91-104 Tel: 0048 60 5650752 Łódz, Strategia Centrum Gier

Centrum Handlowe Retkinia, Ul. Maretonska 24/32, Lokal 42, 94-102. Tel: 0048 79 6595539

Łódz, Twoja Ksiazka Ul. Aleksandrowska 191, 91-155. Tel: 0048 42 6821326

Nowy Sacz, Graal Hobbit Tel: 0048 60 4133612 Nysa, Raptor Hobby Tel: 0048 69 8096524

Olsztyn, Crazy Bwarf Centrum Handlowie Manhattan, Plac. Pułaskiego 7, lokal 70, 10-515. Tel: 0048 608062819

Opole, HMS Computers II UI. Krakowska 26/1A, 45-075. Tel: 0048 77 4547413

Ostrow Wielkopolski, Centrum Gier Arena Tel: 0048 69 4877877

Oswiecim, Skelp Modelarski Model-Hit Tel: 0048 60 2745519

Poznan, Cube-Q-Workshop Katowicka 81D/109, 61-131. Tel: 0048 509494593 Poznan, Bard Poznan

Ul. Sw. Marcina 41, 61-806. Tel: 0048 61 8538277

Poznan, Cube UI. Katowicka 81C/107, 61-131 Tel: 0048 61 6712415 Poznan, Cobe-O-Workshop UI. Katowicka 81D/109, 61-131. Tel: 0048 509494593

Poznan, Cube-Q-Workshop King Cross UI. Bukowska 156, CH King Cross Marcelin, 6D-196. Tel: 0048 50 6079264

Poznan, Cube-Q-Workshop M1 UI. Szwajcarska 14, Centrum Handlowe M1, 61-285. Tel: 0048 61 6712415

Poznan, Cube-D-Workshop Pestka Al. Solidarnosci 47, Centrum Handlowe Pestka, 61-696. Tel: 0048 797763373

Pszów, Goblin UI. Pszowska 407, 44-370. Tel: 0048 793344419

Pszczyna, Red Scorpion Tel: 0048 60 2656281

Radom, Wargamer Tel: 0048 50 3582781

Radom, White Tree Ul. 25 Czerwca 36A, 26-010. Tel: 0048 880289911 Raszyn, Morion 19-Go Kwietnia 27, 05-090

Tel: 00 48 22 423 9120

Rzeszow, W6W Sklep Modelarski Hobby UI. Bernardynska 5, 35-069. Tel: 0048 17 8528101 Rzeszow, Gamekeeper Tel: 0048 69 2629258

Rzeszow, W&W Sklep Modelarski Hobby Ul Bernardynske 5, 35-069. Tel: 0048 17 8528101

Siemianowice, Jaga Phu Tel: 0048 32 2290139

Szczecin Fenix UI. Wojska Poliskiego 7, 70-470. Tel: 0048 69 5934995

Torun, Sklep Papierniczy Tel: 0048 56 6522593

Torun, Strefa Gier Tel: 0048 609752796

Terun, Grafjer Ul Mostowa 19, 87-100. Tel: 0048 609752796 Warszawa, Afra Games World Tel: 0048 501946549

Warszawa, Faber I Faber Ul. Pulawska 11, 02-515. Tel: 0048 22 8491265

Warszawa, FUH Tygrys Model ul. Marywilska 44, hala A lokal A173, 03-001. Tel: 0048 505141364 Warszawa, Graal Cf Skorosze

Tel: 0048 22 8827595 Warszawa, Graal Sarmacka Tel: 0048 22 8427040

Warszawa, Graal Rondo Wiatraczna Tel: 0048 224080031

Warszawa, Graal Dworzec Centralny Tel: 0048 696501053

Warszawa, Graal Blue City Al. Jerozolimskie 179 Paw. 57, 02-222. Tel: 0048 22 3117627

Warszawa, Graal Ken Centr UI. Ciszewskiego 15, 02-777 Tel: 0048 22 2089090

Warszawa, Morien Al. Władysława Reymota 12, Lokal 9, 01-842. Tel: 0048 602276219

Warszawa, Paradox Tel: 0048 22 6280781

Warszawa, Wargamer Centrala Tel: 0048 22 6759086 Warszawa, Wargamer Ch Targowek Tel: 0048 72 457513

Warszawa, Wargamer Wilcza Tel: 0048 22 6224296

Warszawa, Wargamer Ch Wola Park Tel: 0048 22 6759086

Warszawa, Rivendell Al. Jana Pawła II, 43a, lokai 24b, 01-001. Tel: 0048 604254104

Warszawa, Twierdza Al. Komisji Edukacji Narodowej 98, 02-777. Tel: 0048 788206767

Warszawa, Tygrys Model UI. Marywilska 44, Hala A, lokal 173, 03-001. Tel: 0048 505141364

Warszawa, Zlote Tarasy Ul Zlota 59, 00-120, Tel: 0048 22 222 01 33

Wrocław, Bard Wrocław UI Szewska 31 50-139 Tel: 0048 71 3417472

Wroclaw, Wroclaw Model Centre Tel: 0048 71 3419991

Wroclaw, Bolter UI. Sokolnicza 7/17, Pawilon 32, 53-676. Tel: 0048 502279969

Wrocław, Feniks Ul. Szewska 95/97, SDH Feniks, 4 pietro, 50-121. Tel: 0048 694605618

Wroclaw, Planszóweczka DH Astra, stoisko nr 144, Ul. Horbaczewskego 4-6, 54-130. Tel: 0048 792301796

Włocławek, Wszystko Dia Ucznia ul. Promierina 1b, 87-80 Tel: 0048 54 237 93 45

Włocławek Wszystko Dla Ucznia ul. Promienna 1b, 87-800. Tel: 0048 54 237 93 45

PORTUGAL

6

Alcabideche, CascaisPress Tel: Tel: +351 314 600 530

Beloura, Hobbykit Tel: Tel: +351 214 850 901 Caldas Da Rainha, Manie Club Caldas Tel: +351 239 049 6

Coimbra, Divercentro Tel: +351 239 049 610

Coimbra, Inforhobbies Tel: +351 239 781 466

Lisboa, Fnac Tel: +351 219 404 700 Lishoa Loias Arena Tel: + 351 213 155 580

Lishoa, Myrdinn's Magic, Lda Tel: +351 213 032 258

Lishoa, Homem Azul Tel: +351 213 629 382

Porto, Lojas Arena Tel: +351 222 011 388 Sines, Galeria BT

+351 269 632 511 Telheiras, Tabak Tel: + 351 217 165 574

PUERTO RICO

Pretoria, Outer Limites Pretoria 1115 Burnett Street, Hatfield Square,

Shop 4, Libri Business Centre, Libri Road, 7129. Tel: 27 218514883

+-

Somerset West, The Battle Bunker

Hatfield, 83.

SOUTH

KOREA

Secul, Orctown Tel: 02 6402 5946

SWEDEN

Kalmar, Lek & Robby

Karlskrona, Leksakst

Lallerstedtsgt.5, 371 54. Tel: 0455-24082

Karlstad, Spel & Fantasi

Kungsgatan 6, 652 24. Tel: 054-15 10 70

Kungsbacka, Lek & Hobb

Lidköping, Game Maniac

Linköping, Sausland Svedengatan 18, 582 73. Tel: 0131-22290

Malmö, Playeteket Center Djäknegatan 2, 211 35. Tel: 040-185530

Drottninggatan 18, 602 24. Tel: 0111-62120

Norrköping, Hobbyhö

Örebro, Batalj Storgatan 11, 703.61. Tel: 019-18 46 00

Östersund Hohhyhoder

Sala Flons Leksaker

Köpmangatan 31, 831 30. Tel: 0635-13310

Rådhusgatan 10, 733 30. Tel: 022-41 03 14

Skelleftea, Legend Köpmangatan 7A, 931 31. Tel: 091-01 35 02

Västerlänggatan 48, 111 27 Tel: 08-21 50 52

Sundsvall, Orions Spel & Böcker

Sagagallerian, Gotgatan 1, 903 27. Tel: 090-77 03 60

Birger Svenssons Väg 23, 432 40. Tel: 0340-678990

Västerås, Zetterlunds Leksaker Storagatan 33, 722 12. Tel: 021-10 44 91

Köpmangatan 23, 852 32 Tel: 060-155 947

Uppsala, Fantasia Östra Ågatan 9, 753 22. Tel: 018-100150

Varberg, Fyndmagasinet

Vāxjō, Helges Hála

Klostergatan 4, 35230. Tel: 0470-218 02

Visby, Skuggspel Österväg 5, 621 43. Tel: 0498-21 10 82

Fritsla, Fritsla Hobby Backabovägen 5, 511 71. Tel: 0320-70166

Gävle, Hobby Shopen

Hägersten, Hobbyist

Kristalivägen 84A, 126 78. Tel: 08-403 90500

Norra Rådmansgatan 2, 803 11. Tel: 026-18 62 99

Stockholm Arcane

Umeá, Fantasia

Hagagatan 6, 11348. Tel: 08-22 25 22

Stockholm, Science Fiction Rokhandeln

Fiskaregatan 4G, 531 91 Tel: 0705-190274

Södra Torgatan 6, 434 30. Tel: 0300-14136

Katrineholm, Narrens Spel & Tillbehör Kykogatan 20-22, 641 46. Tel: 0150-12032

Luleå, locus Storgatan 7A, 972 38. Tel: 0920-69954

Lund, Playeteket Center Clemenstorget 6, 222 21. Tel: 0461-27810 Lund, Unisperi Östra Mårtensgatan 14B, 223 61. Tel: 046-285 9112

Borás, Hobbia I Knallerian

Bergslenagatan 47, 506 30. Tel: 070-61 701 66

Södra Långgatan 32, 392 32. Tel: 0480-24717

Tel: 27 123625497

Standerton, Hall Of Storms

11 Caledon Street, 2430. Tel: 27 828561144

Halmsted, Lekcenter Stormgatan 6, 302 60. Tel: 035-15 91 75

Vmeå, Incrade Glimmervägen 7F, 90740. Tel: 090-196 580

Kungsgatan 39, 753 21. Tel: 0046 18106607

Adana, Terapi Bilgisaya Ankara, Oversoul, Buklum sokak 47-1,

Uppsala, Prisfyndet

TURKEY

Kavaklidere. Tel: 312 466 86 49

24225

Istanbul, Pegasus Ovuncak

Istanbul, Oyun Mühendisi 34710.

TAIWAN

Changhua, Lian Xin Tel: + 886 4 8870420

Hsinchu, Mini Shoppa Tel: +886 3 5231802

Hsinchu, Style Toy House Tel: +886 3 5612499

Kaohsiung, Toys Cat Tel: +886 7 6214940

Kaohsiung, Loogmen Tel: +886 7 3118867

Taichung, Fantasy House Tel: +886 4 23143720

Tainan, Star Toy Castle

Tel: +886 6 2570927 Taipei, Cacacity Tel: +886 2 23099579 Taipei, Mpk Hobby Shop Tel: +886 2 28161466

Taipei, Akmigames Tel: +886 2 23099579

Xinbei, Table Game Tel: +886 2 29035898

THAILAND

Bangkek, Slice And Dice Tel: +66 8149 87593

Bangkok, A Framing Tel: +66 8414 64313

Bangkok, Thinx Hobby Tel: +66 8999 31129

Chiang Mai, Hobo Books Tel: +66 8158 25741

Chonburi, Pattaya Players Tel: +66 8909 29523

Kyiv, Toy House Andriya Malyshka St., 3. Tel: 0038 044 377 7122

Tel: 0038 044 377 7198

Yevreis'ka st., 47, Воок з Place 12. Tel: 0038 050 562 2277

UNITED

Dubai, Bishops Trading Tel: 971559487870

Kyiv, Tey House Heroiv Stalinhradu ave.,10. Tel: 0038 044 377 7128

Nyiv, Tey House Obalons'kyi ave., 1B, Dream Town Shopping

Odessa, Avanguard Yevreis'ka st., 47, Book Shopping Mall,

ARAB EMIRATES

Dubai, Nimble Games Trading LLC No 51 Strt 91, Al Bada'a. Tel: 00 97 1505532015

WHITE DWARF 151

UKRAINE

Mall

Bangkok, Battlefield Bangkok Tel: +66 2747 9719

Kaohsiung, Dwarf's Goldmine Tel: +886 7 2299467

Pingtung, Texas Tv Game Shops Tel: +886 8 7212720

San Juan, Maximum BC Tel: +787 766 9634

RUSSIA

Ekaterinburg, World of Models 8 Marta st., 14. Tel: 8 (343) 381 0076

Krasnoyark, Rodnik na st. 26 Baum Tel: 8 (913) 573 3843 Moscow, Alegris

Myasnitckava st. 20. m. Lubyanka. Tel: 8 (495) 628 3337 Moscow, Alegris Omitriya Ulyanova, 4/1, m.

Akademicheskaya. Tel: 8 (499) 137 5868

Moscow, Alegris Fridrikha Engelsa, 3/5, m. Baumanskaya. Tel: 8 (499) 261 5075 Moscow, Alegris

moscow, Alegris Volokolamskove shosse, 3, m. Sokol. Tel: 8 (499) 158-1753

Perm, Petropavlovskiy Kuybisheva st., 36, Petropavlovskiy shopping mall, 614000. Tel: 8 (912) 789 8412

St Petersburg, Art Miniatures Goncharnaya St., 18, 191036. Tel: 8 (812) 633 3395

Tver, Armada Gor'kogo st., 124. Tel: 8 (910) 531 7659

SINGAPORE

Funan Centre, Battle Bunker Unit 05-42, Funan DigitaLife Mall, 109 North Bridge Road. Tel: +65 6338 5778

Fusionapolis, Paradigm Infinitum Unit 02-05/06, 1 Fusionopolis Way, Connexis Tower. Tal: +65 6466 6771

ION Orchard, Prologue Bookstore Unit 04-16, ION Orchard, 2 Orchard Turn. Tel: +65 6465 1477

Midpoint Orchard, Paradigm Infinitum Pte Ltd Unit 03-01, Midpoint Orchard, 220 Orchard Road. Tel: +65 6734 3858

Plaza Singapura, Comics Connection Pte Ltd Unit 06-04, Plaza Singapura, 68 Orchard Road, Tel: +65 6337 8300

Seren Centre, Toy Station Unit 02-09/10/11, Serene Centre, 10 Jalan Serene, Tel: +65 64683054



EB CO

Bratislava, Madmaxon Tel: 421 2 524 927 87

SLOVENIA

Ljublijana, Crna Luknja Tel: 00386 59031220 Ljublijana, Direndaj Citypark Tel: 00386 45768030



Belville, The Battle Bunker Mega Gaming Store, Tyger Valley Shopping Centre. Tel: 27 219149121

Bishopscourt, Two Plus Distribution 17 Hillwood Avenue, 7708. Tel: 27 217627691

Blouberg Strand, The Battle Bunker Shop C7A, Leonardo Park, Parklands, 7441. Tel: 27 215562425

Clarement, Wizards Books & Games Stadium On Main, Main Road, 7700. Tel: 27 216830360

Durban, Destiny Books + Games Shop L18, Windemere Centre, 4001. Tel: 27 313128271

Durban, The Unseen Shoppe Westville, Tel: 27 832806227

Durbanville, The Battle Bunker Shop 4, Murray Louw Building Main Road, 7550, Tel: 27 219790506 Johannesburg, The Grot Shop

35 Langerman Drive, Kensington, 2101. Tel: 27 824689899

Johannesburg, The Underground 171 Market Street, Northriding, 2188. Tel: 27 117953946

Shop 21, Northcliffe Shopping Centre, 2029. Tel: 27 118883619

Shop 5, Saratoga Court, Cnr Kenilworth & Main Roads, 7700.

Johannessburg, Essex Hobbies Shop 21, Northcliffe Shopping

Kenilworth, The Battle Bunker

Tel: 27 217612811

DUDARDET

TWO WAYS TO SUBSCRIBE!

1. PICK UP YOUR ISSUES IN-STORE: £44

SUBSCRIBE FOR 12 MONTHS, PAY FOR 8

Pop into any Games Workshop store for details of our in-store subscription offer.

2. GET YOUR ISSUES DELIVERED: £55

SUBSCRIBE FOR 12 MONTHS, PAY FOR 10*

Subscribe via the form to the right or call the number below to get White Dwarf delivered to your door.

01778 392 083 Call now to subscribe

*May not apply to certain territories due to the cost of postage

I would like to pay by Direct Debit - choose one option

(I understand that a **quarterly** payment of £13.75 will be debited from my account) (I understand that a **single yearly** payment of £55 will be debited from my account)

GAMES WORKSHOP'S

Originator's Identification Number 388464	Instruction to your Bar or Building Society to pay by Direct Debit.	birect Debit
To the Manager (Bank Name	e)	Debi
Address		
	Postcode	•••••••
Name(s) of account holder(s)	
Branch sort code		Please pay Games Workshop Direct Debits
Bank/Building Society		from the account detailed is this instruction subject to
Ref No (Office use only)		the saleguards assured by the Direct Debit Goarantee. I understand that this
		instruction may remain will Games Workshop and, if
		so, details will be passed or
Signature(s)		electronically to my Bank/Building Society

I would like to subscribe to White Dwarf from the next available issue.

Title	
Surname Address	
Postcode	
The subscription is a gift for the person detailed below. Title Forename	
Surname	
PostcodeCountry Telephone (inc STD code)	

RETURN THIS FORM TO

White Dwarf, Warners Subscriptions Dept, FREEPOST PE211, Bourne, Lincs, PE10 9BR TBMA AND CONDITIONS: The guarance is objectly by all barbs and building Societies that part in the Direct Data informer. The efficiency and exercise is noncontext and protocols from a concert heiring datability of a university of part of the poment direct data change. Same Valuation will have a the object of the datability of the datability of the object of the d

THIS MONTH IN

There's always something exciting going on around Games Workshop HQ, whether it's the latest developments in the Studio, Black Library authors stopping by for interviews or Forge World's most recent creations. We take a peek behind the curtain.



White Dwarf: Four former editors of White Dwarf share their thoughts on 400 issues of the magazine, and we showcase the results of this month's hobby antics.



The Design Studio: The designers of the new Tau miniatures talk about their work, and Jeremy Vetock gives us the inside track on the Tau Empire Codex.



Forge World: The Forge World studio is always a hive of activity – this month on our visit we discovered everything from massive monsters to support guns.



Black Library: Blood of Asaheim author Chris Wraight waxes lyrical about the sons of Fenris. We also look at the Black Library team's hobby endeavours.

THIS MONTH IN WHITE DUARF

The White Dwarf team haven't just been whittling away at a bumpersized 400th issue and making our own board, we've also been building new models, doing plenty of painting and even playing some games. Here's what went on this month in White Dwarf.





OUR HOBBY MONTH IN THE WHITE DWARF BUNKER



Beth Beynon-Hughes

Another member of the team who has joined in Matt's hobby challenge, Beth has been busily working on the Dark Eldar that she started last month. The pride of her collection so far is the squadron of Reaver Jetbikes, but they are by no means the only models she's painted – she's also completed Kabalite Warriors, Wyches and a Lhamaean for her star-faring torturers.



Jes Bickham

Jes was almost delirious with joy at finally finishing his Tyrannofex for this issue's Battle Report, and has put his Tyranids aside for the moment to concentrate on embiggening his Ogre Kingdoms and Necron armies (the latter of which, he says, has "several Wraith-shaped holes in it that must be filled forthwith"). And then he's on to something new. But what will it be?



Dan Harden

Having completed his new Tau force and his wizards, Dan was almost at a loss as to what to paint next. Almost... His desk is now covered in more Tau tanks than ever before as he prepares his army for an upcoming Apocalypse battle, though the Shadowsword super-heavy tank that he started work on almost half a year ago has now also made a reappearance.



Matt Hutson

Last month Matt laid down the hobby gauntlet with his challenge to paint something completely new for our collections – and he hasn't disappointed with his own efforts, painting a squad of five Thousand Sons so far. That's not all, however; he's also gone to the trouble of repainting one of his Space Marine Stormtalons, having decided that the shade of yellow "wasn't quite right."



Andrew Kenrick

Andrew has spent a goodly portion of the month meticulously applying warpaint to the faces of his nascent Beastman herd, suffering somewhat from his inability to cut corners when painting large numbers of models. The 'acquisition' of some wonderfully converted Plague Zombies from Mark Jones has distracted him too, as he's busy painting Typhus to add to his Death Guard.

- Erik chose a bright red colour scheme for his Kroot, reasoning that it would match his Orks nicely if they ever allied for a game.
- 2 Adam went for a more traditional green option, adding red tattoos to match the Vior'la sept.
- 3 Jes painted a new Ogre Mournfang Cavalry model for his collection. He made the model with a banner, painted with the claw symbol of his army.



A KROOT-OFF AND AN OGRE

One of the hobby highlights of the month emerged when Glenn, inspired by a conversation about the virtues of the Tau's alien allies, issued a Krootoriented challenge. Whoever could paint a Kroot Carnivore squad first could have his Anghkor Prok model – a rare old Games Day model Glenn had languishing in his collection. Erik and Adam took up the challenge with glee and over a weekend each painted a 16-man unit. Because they finished on the same day, the rest of the team decided to vote for a winner - with Erik's bright red colour scheme winning out at 4 votes to 3. Erik has already started work on his newly-won Anghkor Prok model.

This month we also did so much hobby, spurred on by Matt's challenge last month, that we couldn't possibly fit it all on one page – so we've decided to show Jes' Ogre Mounfang here. You'll see the endeavours of the rest of the team over the page...



Glenn More

As the purveyor of ridiculous challenges, one might be forgiven for thinking Glenn hadn't achieved much for his own collection – but he's actually been assembling an Imperial Guard army that has involved building a large number of tanks. So far not much is painted, but Glenn says he prefers to work in stages – so we can expect a flood of armoured vehicles sometime soon.



Erik Niemz

In addition to winning the Kroot-off, Erik has also been hard at working adding new models to his Ork collection. In a very short period of time he has added a swathe of new models to his collection for the hobby challenge and there's no signs of him slowing down. Currently he's trying to work out how to make a Squighawk and a Squigeon to fly alongside his Ork Bommer. Madness!



Kris Shield

Kris has been concentrating on adding more Ogres to his collection as part of the hobby challenge issued last month by Matt. He's painted even more Ogres, and he's started giving them a somewhat piratical theme, with occasional eye patches and a 'maw and crossbones' on their banner. He's also added his first character to the force in the ominous form of Bragg the Gutsman.



Adam Troke

Once again, Adam has hurled himself into a slew of painting tasks and challenges that has included Kroot, Goblins and Dwarves, and he's even started work on the three Trolls for his *The Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey* collection. He's been spending his cold and frosty mornings painting on layers of Troll flesh, and weighing up a technique he's seen using Static Grass for armpit hair.

Of course, there's a tenth member of the White Dwarf team that we haven't mentioned here (and no, we don't mean the White Dwarf himself, Grombrindal) and that's you, the reader! We're always on the look out for great-painted miniatures and armies, so if you think your models are good enough to feature in the pages of our illustrious magazine, send photos of them in:

team@ whitedwarf.co.uk

THIS MONTH IN WHITE DWARF

HOBBY CHALLENGE

With our 400th issue on the horizon, Matt suggested that we all collect and paint something new to show in the forthcoming issue. Well, a full month later, and every single member of the team has bent to the proverbial oar, and added new models to their collection.

Leading the pack in terms of the number of models painted is Adam, who (in addition to his impromptu Kroot-off with Erik) painted up 24 Grim Hammer Dwarves, Thrain, a box of Goblins and a Goblin Captain. Apparently, he's already started work on his next models too. Other members of the team have focused on their own collections, and over the course of the month we've seen everything from Beastmen to Imperial Guard being painted for the challenge. Even Dan (who was already painting more models for his Tau army to a pretty strict deadline) found the time to paint Radagast the Brown and Gandalf the Grey.

The next plan is to arrange a games night or two, so that we can play with the fruits of our labours. Adam has some ideas for a survival horror scenario set in our ruined Imperial city and Kris is still itching to fight some more battles down in Goblin Town. We'll be sure to share what we get up to.







- Dan painted Radagast the Brown and Gandalf the Grey. "It's something I've been meaning to do since the models first came out," he explained. "I want to do the rest of the White Council next."
- Andrew's Beastmen are slowly gathering. He spends his lunch breaks painting them and boasting how they will emerge from hiding to conquer the Old World.
- Beth painted the armour on the Reaver Jetbikes to completion before adding the battle damage and chips to the cowling with Runefang Steel.









- 4 Erik has been beavering away on his Evil Sunz Orks – and this marvellous Deff Dread is the latest fruit of his endeavours.
- Kris has been on a bit of a pirate theme, using Green Stuff to model on eye patches, bandanas and other details.
- 6 Matt's Thousand Sons; so far he's completed a small squad of five and their leader, Ahriman. Not even he knows how many he'll end up doing in the end – apparently they take much longer to paint than his Imperial Fists, but the results are every bit as rewarding.
- 7 Adam's Dwarves and Goblins are the latest models to be caught up in his painting frenzy. Adam already has a large Dwarf army for *The Lord* of the Rings, so he was keen to add the Grim Hammers from *The* Hobbit: An Unexpected Journey to his collection.

THIS MONTH IN WHITE DWARF

As this is the 400th issue of White Dwarf, les thought it would be fitting to catch up with some notable editors of yore and record their reflections of glory. Hark! And listen as words of wisdom are passed on ...



lan Livingstone was one of the original founders of Games Workshop and editor of the first issue of White Dwarf back in 1977.

IAN LIVINGSTONE

lan went on to work in the videogame industry, and remains involved in all things fantasy.

When we founded Games Workshop in 1975, we published a fanzine called Owl & Weasel to reach out to gamers. But as Games Workshop grew, we knew that we needed to publish a more professional magazine. So after 25 issues of Owl & Weasel, the big decision was made to end its publication in April 1977.

White Dwarf number one was duly published in June 1977. We wanted a name that represented both science fiction and fantasy gaming. Steve Jackson (one of the other co-founders) and I talked about the name endlessly and, after a lot of deliberation, we chose the title White Dwarf as it had the dual meaning of being a small star and also a fantasy gaming character class. I was editor for issues 1-74 which spanned June 1977 until February

1986, which was quite a stretch. I never even thought about it at the time; I was too busy. The only thing that concerned me in the early days was finding new writers and artists, and trying to get the next issue out on time. But I am delighted that White Dwarf today continues to go from strength to strength.

My proudest moment has to be getting the first print run of White Dwarf number one back from the printers and seeing it sell out very quickly. Those were happy days. I also enjoyed reading Thrud the Barbarian. too; he always made me laugh.

White Dwarf was my baby, but that was a long time ago. Nowadays I watch from a distance like a proud parent. The emotional connection will always be there.



Mark assumed the grudge-laden persona of Grombrindal from August 2007 to May 2010.

MARK LATHAM

Editing White Dwarf for nearly three years was an honour and a pleasure. My favourite issue has to be the Warhammer 25th Anniversary edition, which was a trip down memory lane for old lags like me. My tenure documented some of the most exciting hobby developments at Games Workshop, too; not least the astounding increase in size and quality of our plastic kits. Of course, the best part of being White Dwarf editor is working with the team in the White Dwarf bunker, fighting the frantic war against deadlines with a sense of camaraderie that I've never known in any other job anywhere! Some of the guys from my era are still there, turning their undying enthusiasm for the hobby we all love into amazing articles every month. Long may White Dwarf continue!



GUY HALEY

Ah, Grombrindal, How fondly I remember working in his forge, hammering out hot lead letters on my editor's anvil with a tiny hammer. bringing news of brilliant miniatures to the world. Running WD was a dream come true. I grew up with Warhammer; where other people have Star Trek or Doctor Who, GW is my fandom, and to go to the very heart of that, to run White Dwarf itself ... wow, I still can't believe it. Lucky for me, I get to do cool stuff for Games Workshop even now, writing novels for Black Library. Result! Oh, and Jes, stay away from the old white beard's Bugman's, my ears are still ringing from when he caught me supping from his sacred tun...





Guy Haley took up the mantle of the editor in 2004. Now he is a freelance author, with his first novel for Black Library due to release next month.

ROBIN DEWS

Robin still works at GW, and his twinkly-eyed enthusiasm for our miniatures remains undimmed.

My tenure at the helm of White Dwarf in the early 1990s (140-189) were also the years when White Dwarf went from a UK and US magazine to a worldwide publication; it was fantastic to see White Dwarf and our hobby go global!

I'm most proud of the Battle Reports. I wrote my first Battle Report for White Dwarf (issue 107, November 1988) as a freelancer before I actually landed a full-time job with Games Workshop, A couple of years later, in 1991, when I took over the editorship of the magazine (Issue 140), I was determined to make them a regular feature of the magazine and enable our readers to see the Citadel writers, designers and sculptors selecting armies, fighting battles and ruminating over their defeats just as gamers did the world over. They rapidly became White Dwarf's most popular monthly feature and it is amazing that over 20 years later, we cannot imagine an issue of White Dwarf without a dramatic, exciting and entertaining battle report.

What I always love and look forward to in White Dwarf every issue is its simple monthly dose of hobby excitement – all those brilliantly painted new miniatures... plenty of fabulous terrain... many inspirational ideas for games and hobby projects. This is what White Dwarf has always excelled at doing, and long may the Dwarf's beard grow bushy!





Robin Dews oversaw a 49-issue run as the editor of White Dwarf.

THIS MONTH IN THE DESIGN STUDIO

Lately the Design Studio has been overtaken by all things Tau. Our very own Dan popped himself into a transport drone (known to the rest of us as 'his shoes') and went to talk to the sculptors and writers behind the fantastic new miniatures and Codex.



Jeremy Vetock is the author of several Warhammer army books and writes a regular column in White Dwarf. Most recently he's contributed to the Greater Good with Codex: Tau Empire.

THE FUTURE IS IN THE STARS

Jeremy tells us more about noble heroes, advanced technology and very big guns.

Jeremy: The new Tau Empire range was an absolute blast to work on. Both Matt Holland and I have always liked the Tau and we both had large collections before we began on the project. It was from Matt's work that I got a lot of my energy – he kept coming up with new concepts and designed so many great miniatures that it was impossible not to get excited. I recall seeing the Riptide for the first time and thinking: "holy cow, that's impressive!" So as he made the models I worked on the background to go with them.



Right from the start I knew this would be a very different experience to working on Codex: Dark Angels (my previous Codex). One book is very optimistic, clean and forward-thinking. The other is brooding, gothic and obsessed with the past (you can probably guess which is which). Don't get me wrong, there's still plenty of dark gothic in the Tau Codex, you just have to read between the lines to find it. Take Commander Farsight, for example. For a race that normally has a lifespan of only 40-50 years, he's lived an incredibly long time... On the subject of Farsight, you'll notice that he's not the focal character of the Tau Empire any more. I wanted the Codex to reflect the Tau race as it is now, with Aun'va as the spiritual leader and Shadowsun as the glorious military commander. Aun'va hoped Farsight would be the exemplar of the Tau race, but he became a rebel. Shadowsun more closely resembles his vision of an accomplished, selfless warrior utterly dedicated to the Greater Good.

One thing that I was very keen to do was build on the Tau background and give them more of a presence in the Warhammer 40,000 timeline. I built on the background of the previous Tau Codex and fleshed out the Third Sphere Expansion to include the spread of the Tau Empire into Imperial space, their conflicts with the Orks and their horror at encountering the Tyranids for the first time. This also gave me the opportunity to slip in new

The Codex is packed with all manner of different weapons, each belonging to a different 'family' of guns.

experimental units and wargear, which you'll see sprinkled throughout the Codex. That was actually one of my favourite parts of the project - the technology. Whereas the Imperium reveres old weapons and equipment and maintains them with the unshakeable belief that 'older is better', the Tau will willingly throw away something that isn't fit for purpose and make something that is. The Tau don't live long enough to become skilled warriors and so they rely on high-tech wargear instead. That's why the Codex armoury is so extensive and why there are now so many guns in the Tau arsenal. The ion family was particularly fun to develop - they were an iconic weapon of the Tau that was crying out for attention. I expect the word 'overcharge' will come up a lot in battles ...

Overall it's been great fun working on this project. The Tau are young, optimistic, a little creepy but, most excitingly, ambitious – and given half a chance they'll blaze a trail of glory across the galaxy. Fortunately the Imperium hasn't turned its full attention on them yet, because if it did it would surely kick them to bits. But the Imperium has bigger problems to worry about, and while its back is turned the Tau will thrive. **DH**





"The frontispiece is deliberately creepy," says artist Kevin Chin. "We wanted to explore the Tau a little more, to delve into the deepest, darkest reaches of one particular piece of imagery - something that we could never do with miniatures. This illustration is actually of a Tau messenger drone - the sort that would be encountered by an alien race. I wanted the outside of the drone to look like layers of fins and scales that unfold to reveal a strange mechanical face inside."

 The Codex features many illustrations by Kevin, including this one showing the scale of Tau battlesuits compared to each other.

THIS MONTH IN THE DESIGN STUDIO





Matt Holland and Colin Grayson worked together on the new Tau flyer. Matt provided the original concept designs while Colin set to work sculpting it. The end result is a sleek, technological marvel that's bristling with deadly weaponry.

The Sun Shark Bomber is bedecked with weapons, from its tail mounted missile pod and underslung pulse bomb generator to the fearsome Interceptor Drones and seeker missiles mounted in the wings. "We almost ran out of space for all the guns," claimed Matt. "Colin came to me holding the two missiles wondering where they were going to go. He suggested inside the wings and instantly regretted it because it took a lot of work to get them to pop up from the fuselage. He did a superb job of it though."

FLYING HIGH

Sleek curves, modular pods and surprise missiles: Matt and Colin tell us more about the new Tau flyer.

Matt Holland: When I started the project I had a very strong image in my head of a flying manta ray – broad at the front with a nasty sting at the back.

Colin Grayson: I definitely had the Piranha in mind when I made the mock-up models, though I also tried a few designs using the cockpit of the Devilfish. The end result was a combination of the two – the size and shape of the Piranha combined with the aerodynamic contouring of the Devilfish.

Matt: The Tau have a unique aesthetic that combines sleek curves and hard edges. In this case smooth on top, edgy underneath.

Colin: I'd actually go so far as to say that most of the detail is on the underside of the model rather than on the top. Surprise missiles in the wings excluded, of course. Matt: One of my favourite ideas was the Interceptor Drones. I imagined the Sun Shark pursued by an enemy fighter and leaving the Drones behind to deal with it while it finished its bombing run.

Colin: I think of them as interchangeable modules that can be swapped out for extra engines or scanner arrays – whatever's required for the mission.

Matt: This is also the first flyer we've made where you can't see the pilot, only a vision slit where he sits. In reality the cockpit is full of sensors and camera screens that relay information to the pilot – the windscreen is just for emergencies.

Colin: No windscreen wipers, though.

Matt: There's probably a Drone for that.



AROUND THE STUDIO

Our adventures around the Studio revealed hobby delights ranging from battlesuits to Ogre hordes.

Our monthly rounds of the Studio to see all the new releases and speak to the designers are a source of constant delight, as we see all the great hobby projects and miniatures collections on desks around the office. Andy Clark was especially keen to show us the work he had done on his Ogres that we showed a few months ago – he's now painted up several units and a gigantic Thundertusk; an impressive effort for a couple of months of lunchtime hobby. Matt Holland also offered us a look at his favourite Crisis Battlesuit team, which he has been working on recently. **AT**







- Matt Holland has recently been adding to his Tau army, painting new units and even improving the paint job on some of his old favourites. This Crisis battlesuit has recently been re-touched.
- 2 Andy Clark's Ogre Kingdom's collection has leapt up in size – the latest additions to his army are this Firebelly and Thundertusk.
- 3 Chris Peach has recently turned his attention back to his Empire army, adding this unit of Pistoliers to his force.

THIS MONTH IN FORGE WORLD

TRISH'S MERWYRM

This month the talented folks down in Forge World have been hard at work producing ever more wondrous miniatures. From a new Necron war machine to the sinister physique of the Merwyrm, there was plenty to see when we visited them. Here's a round up.

Mistress of Monsters Trish Carden has recently joined the ranks of the Forge World design team – her first assignment since taking up residence is to bring the Merwyrm from Monstrous Arcanum to life. As these photos show, the model is looking as glorious as it is ugly.



- The Merwyrm is textured with barnacles and fishy scales, which Trish is tirelessly sculpting on.
- 2 When finished, the Merwyrm will be lithely creeping across a patch of rocky ground.



TESSERACT ARK

Daren Parrwood had no sooner finished work on the Night Shroud Bomber (shown in Forge World Latest), than he began another Necron vehicle. "The idea of the Tesseract Ark," Darren explained, "is that it harnesses the energy of a dying sun to unleash devastating, unconventional attacks." With that in mind Daren has been working to ensure that the weapon mounted under the nose is sufficiently unusual. He's also been building up the armoured shielding at the front to match the stylings on the Night Shroud.



MATT'S AVATAR

Matt Murphy-Kane is Forge World's resident model painter, tasked with painting the latest releases for display. We found this skilfully converted Eldar Avatar on his desk – it was originally painted to enter into the Golden Demon Open Competition, and now proudly oversees his workspace.



BULL CENTAUR TAUR'RUK

Warhammer Forge's Tamurkhan book saw the cruel Chaos Dwarfs return to the Warhammer world, with a host of amazing new models and a full army list. Edgar Skomorowski is working on this fantastic Bull Centaur Taur'ruk. Covered with the unique details of the Chaos Dwarf imagery, this model will look great leading the Bull Centaur Renders into combat.



RAPIER WITH HEAVY BOLTERS

Stuart Williamson is putting the finishing touches to the new weapon mount for the Legion Rapier Carrier – the quad heavy bolters pack an awesome punch in battle.



SQUIG GOBBER

Keith Robertson's latest creation is a singularly bizarre 'artillery piece' called the Squig Gobber. This massive beast holds a supply of its smaller squig relatives in its massive maw, and then spits them into the midst of the enemy ranks.



THIS MONTH IN BLACK LIBRARY

This month we got in touch with Chris Wraight, author of the new novel Blood of Asaheim, for a little question and answer about Warhammer 40,000 and why likes writing about the Space Wolves. We also happened upon some exciting hobby projects.



Chris Wraight is the author of a number of Black Library titles, covering topics from the Empire to the Horus Heresy. *Blood of Asaheim* is his second Space Wolf novel.

WRITING THE WOLVES

We sat down to find out why Chris Wraight keeps finding himself drawn to Fenris in his fiction.

Andrew Kenrick: What is it about Space Wolves that makes them so appealing?

Chris Wraight: They're just fantastic to write about, full of character and as hard as they come. It's nice that they're on the fringes of the Imperium and that there's nothing else quite like them in the galaxy. There's also a bit more room than normal with Space Marines to get some interesting characters in there: they're ferociously loyal, but with that rebellious streak that makes them so unpredictable. I wanted to try to get inside the workings



of a pack of Grey Hunters and explore what makes them tick. The book's essentially about brotherhood, and about how those tight bonds are strained under the pressure of constant combat. While writing it I found myself getting quite attached to the smaller cast of characters. Is that normal? I hope so.

AK: Which of the pack is your favourite?

CW: Actually I enjoyed writing about the Sisters of Battle, particularly Bajola. I wanted them to give a good account of themselves in the story. It's not easy to stand up to the Sons of Russ, but if anyone can do it then the Sororitas can – they're truly interesting, and I'd like to write more about them in the future. My favourite, though, would have to be Ingvar. The book's centred on him, and he was the first of the characters to be sketched out. Ingvar's that rarest of things: a Space Wolf who's learned to doubt himself, and I think that's a fascinating concept.

AK: What's next for you?

CW: I definitely want to write more about Jarnhamar pack. I have a whole heap of ideas for where to take the Space Wolves next. But at the moment I'm halfway through *Master of Dragons*, the second volume in the epic War of Vengeance series that I'm writing alongside Nick Kyme. It's a nice change of pace to be writing Warhammer again. **All**

HUNT FOR THE FALLEN

Black Library's resident hardcore hobbyists have been at it again, this time with a Dark Angels theme.

Having dabbled with Gav Thorpe's excellent Ravenwing novel, Michael Knight and Eddie Eccles were inspired to try their hand collecting the Unforgiven. To give themselves a goal, they decided to collect models that they could later use in a game with one another, so Michael is collecting some Dark Angels while Eddie tries his hand converting and painting Fallen Angels. So far they have made impressive beginnings, which you can see here. Their ultimate goal is to concoct a special scenario and play a game with the models. We'll be sure to share it when they do. **AT**



- Michael Knight's Dark Angels strike force is currently led by Librarian Turmiel – to convey his psychic power, Michael has painted a blue glowing effect within Turmiel's eyes.
- 2 The centrepiece of Eddie's fledgeling Fallen force is this Contemptor Dreadnought. There are lots of visual cues as to the origins of this model, from the pelts of strange monstrous creatures (Calibanite beasts, if you ask him) to the Dark Angels sword worked into the forté of the giant blade or the auturnal leaves that have *fallen* at its feet. Nice work Eddie.



PARTING SHOT

"The roar of engines, the recoil of cannons. That is where the true joy of battle lies."



